



2025 PRICELIST  
rev. 2/1/2025

# beaufurn

CATEGORY	PAGE NO.
General Information	3
Freight Costs + Guaranteed Shipping + Handling Program	4
Senior Living General Information	7
Seating	9
French Bistro® Collection	60
Lounge Seating	73
Modular Seating	85
Booth Seating	103
Senior Living Casegoods	108
Tables	116
Umbrellas	139
Terms & Conditions	147
Warranty Info	152
Maintenance Instructions	156
Senior Living Terms & Conditions	159
Senior Living Warranty Info	164
Senior Living Maintenance Instructions	167

**For more information or to place an order contact us:**

1005 W Fairfield Rd, High Point, NC 27263

Phone: 336.434.2323 | Toll Free: 888.766.7706 | Fax: 336.941.3568

email: [info@beaufurn.com](mailto:info@beaufurn.com) | [beaufurn.com](http://beaufurn.com)

For your discount, contact Beaufurn or your Sales Rep.

\*Some items may not be available in small quantities\*

Replaces all Previously Distributed Price Lists. Prices subject to change without notice.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **PRICING**

Prices shown are for standard items. Any alterations or custom finishes will be subject to additional charges. Prices in this list include carton and packaging unless otherwise specified. Prices are subject to change without notice. For information on Shipping and Handling Pricing Program see pages 4-5. Upholstered items are priced as COM (Customer's Own Material) unless otherwise specified in the price list. PALLET FEE - \$50 per pallet. For other freight fees, see page 5 or contact Customer Care.

### **ORDERING**

In order to ensure proper service, please issue your order as outlined below:

#### **MAIL YOUR ORDER**

Beaufurn LLC  
1005 W Fairfield Rd  
High Point, NC 27263

#### **FAX YOUR ORDER**

336-941-3568

#### **EMAIL YOUR ORDER**

INFO@BEAUFURN.COM

Please include all contact information for Bill-to address and Ship-to address, all item numbers and descriptions for the items you are ordering.

Your order will be acknowledged by Beaufurn. Please check your acknowledgement for accuracy in item number, description and pricing and notify us of any discrepancies. The acknowledgement must be signed by the customer and is considered an agreement between the customer and Beaufurn, superseding all prior communications regarding the order.

Any changes to your acknowledged order may result in additional charges or delays in shipment of your order. An order may not be altered or canceled once production has begun.

### **ITEM SPECIFICATIONS**

Beaufurn reserves the right to make changes to the products represented in the lines without prior notice to customers. We continually make modifications to structure and dimensions to improve the comfort and look of our items. Dimensions listed are approximate and can vary per item. Please do not assume that a style will have the exact dimensions shown. If you have specific dimensional needs due to limited space, etc please notify Beaufurn at time of order.

### **COM**

All upholstered items are priced as COM, Customer's Own Material, unless otherwise specified in the price list. Beaufurn offers a limited selection of top quality upholstery fabrics. Please contact customer service for pricing and colors available. Beaufurn is not responsible for color accuracy, defects, performance, durability, appearance or flame retardancy of COM. All COM fabrics sent must pass CAL TB-117-2013, and documentation for confirmation must be supplied. However, if the fabric was produced prior to 1/1/15 and passed a similar test method (ASTM, UPFAC or NFPA 260) that is also acceptable. Otherwise, if no certifications or proof of compliance are provided, a barrier can be applied to the material as long as documentation is provided that the barrier meets Section 2 of TB117-2013. COM is not covered under Beaufurn's Limited Warranty. Beaufurn reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery. Yardage requirements shown in price list are for non-directional fabrics based on 54" wide fabric. In the absence of instructions, we will apply a fabric pattern according to our best judgment. Please ship all COM to Beaufurn and include the order number, customer name and item number the fabric is to be applied to. COM not received within one week of payment with an order, will further delay your order. Your order will be placed on hold and withdrawn from the production queue until we can receive your COM. Once COM is received, your order will be released back into production as quickly as possible.

# FREIGHT COSTS | GUARANTEED SHIPPING + HANDLING PROGRAM

**PROGRAM** - Beaufurn offers an optional guaranteed shipping and handling program. Delivery is via common carrier. Shipping and handling charges are pre-calculated and prepaid by Beaufurn, and added to the original invoice at the time of shipment. This optional guaranteed shipping and handling program enables the purchaser to determine shipping and handling charges when ordering and provides the purchaser with one invoice for both shipping and handling charges, and the Beaufurn product.

**HOW TO USE** - Unless otherwise noted on your order, Beaufurn will ship "Guaranteed Shipping," and will select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier on their order, freight will ship collect via that carrier.

The Contiguous United States has been divided into four territories. Using the map below, determine the territory of the product's destination. Shipping and handling charges are calculated as a percentage of COM/COL list price based on the following scale:

**Zone 4...7.5%**  
Min. Charge - **\$400**

**Zone 3...6.5%**  
Min. Charge - **\$345**

**Zone 2...5.5%**  
Min. Charge - **\$325**

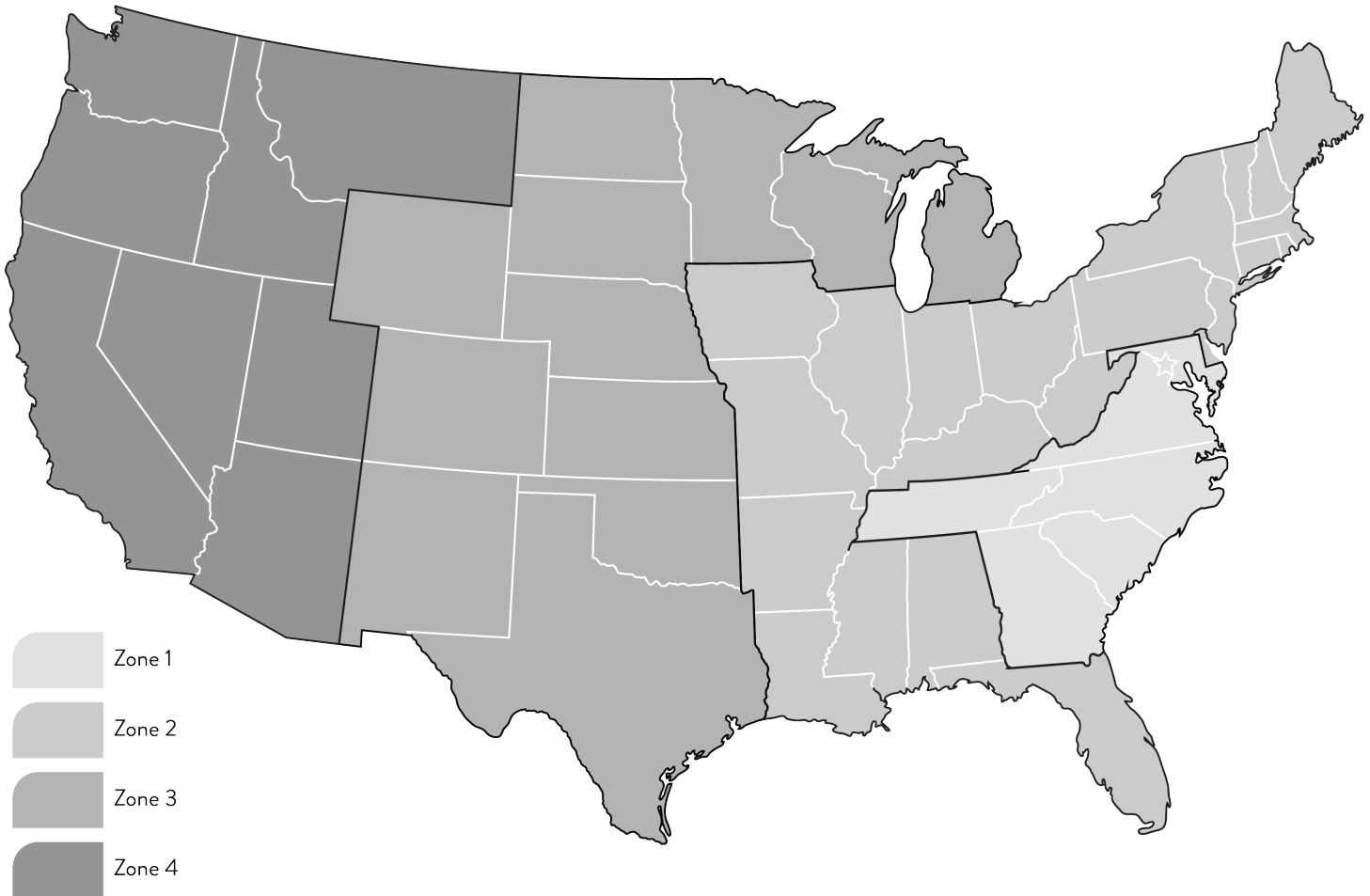
**Zone 1...4.5%**  
Min. Charge - **\$210**

Arizona  
California  
Idaho  
Montana  
Nevada  
Oregon  
Utah  
Washington

Colorado  
Kansas  
Michigan  
Minnesota  
Nebraska  
New Mexico  
North Dakota  
Oklahoma  
South Dakota  
Texas  
Wisconsin  
Wyoming

Alabama  
Arkansas  
Connecticut  
Delaware  
Florida  
Illinois  
Indiana  
Iowa  
Kentucky  
Louisiana  
Massachusetts  
Mississippi  
Missouri  
New Hampshire  
New Jersey  
New York  
Ohio  
Pennsylvania  
Rhode Island  
Vermont  
West Virginia  
Maine

Georgia  
Maryland  
North Carolina  
South Carolina  
Tennessee  
Virginia  
Washington, D.C.



Beaufurn reserves the right to change or discontinue this program at anytime.

## FREIGHT COSTS

**CHARGES** - Shipping and handling charges are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, uncartoning or removal of cartons.

A call before delivery charge is automatically added to "Guaranteed Shipping" per order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis including, but not limited to:

**PALLET FEE** - \$50.00 per pallet

**LIFTGATE FEE** - \$125.00 flat fee for locations without a truck height commercial dock for unloading.

**MARBLE/GRANITE CRATING FEE:**

5 tops – \$150 NET

10 tops – \$195 NET

15 tops – \$250 NET

**INSIDE DELIVERY FEE** - to be calculated as needed and added to the order.

**RESIDENTIAL/LIMITED ACCESS** - \$100.00 net charges

*Limited Access includes shipments to any of the the following:*

*Airports, Assisted Living, Casinos, Cemetery, Church, Construction Site, Country Club, Farm, Gas Station / Travel Plaza, Golf Club, Government Facilities, Hospital, Hotel / Motel, Mall / Shopping Center, Military, Mine, Park, Prison / Jail / Correctional facility, Residence, School / College / University, Storage Facility, Winery*

Should additional charges be incurred by Beaufrun due to delivery issues (non-dock, re-delivery, etc.) after initial billing, the customer may be liable for those additional charges. Please indicate special delivery instructions or problems with your order.

Merchandise is shipped FOB High POint, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Title of goods changes when merchandise leaves Beaufrun's dock, and any subsequent freight damage and all freight claims are the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt and to settle with the carrier.

For shipments outside the Contiguous US, please contact Beaufrun for product, freight and crating information.

**DELIVERY & FREIGHT CHARGES**

All shipments are shipped FOB Advance, NC, freight prepaid and allowed to one destination. Shipments outside of the Contiguous United States are freight prepaid and added to port of departure. Beaufrun reserves the right to select the most appropriate carrier and routing on all shipments; however, we will try to accommodate requests for your preferred carrier. Any charges arising from failure to receive a shipment, rerouting while in transit, or carrier storage charges are not included in prices shown. Orders requiring special services are subject to additional charges:

- Refused and/or returned freight
  - Freight refused at destination and returned to Beaufrun - double freight
  - Freight refused at time of delivery; returned to Beaufrun to deliver at a later date - triple freight
- Change of tags/address/phone #'s on shipments - contact customer care

## OTHER OPTIONS AND INFORMATION

### GRADED-IN FABRIC COMPANIES

ANZEN

LDIinteriors™  
Sustainable Technology · Limitless Color · Ultimate Performance

MOMENTUM  
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING

Architex®

maharam

CF Stinson®

DOUGLASS  
FABRICS

MAYERFABRICS

CF STINSON STANDARD  
UPHOLSTERY

#### WOOD FINISHES

AMBER  
CHOCOLATE  
DARK WALNUT  
LIGHT WALNUT  
LIGHT OAK  
NATURAL  
OYSTER  
SABLE  
SLATE  
TOBACCO  
SOLID GRAY  
SOLID TAUPE  
SOLID BLACK  
SOLID WHITE

#### METAL FINISHES

1006 YELLOW  
2001 RED  
5014 BLUE  
6020 GREEN  
7044 TAUPE  
BLACK  
BRONZE  
GOLD  
GRAY  
SILVER  
STEEL GRAY  
WHITE

#### CUSTOM FINISH MATCHING:

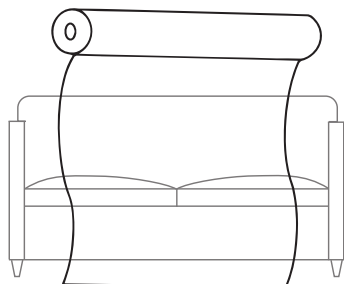
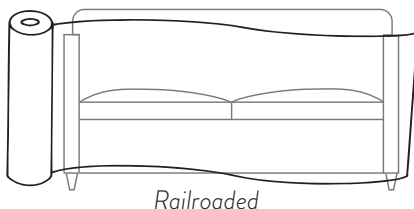
Custom wood finish match is \$125 NET flat fee per color matched. MINIMUM 10 pieces per custom color. Custom "paint/solid colors may include additional \$9.00 NET per unit surcharge.

#### MORE OPTIONS

Standard Brushed Aluminum Foot Rail (Other finishes available upon request)	\$26 EA LIST
Special Powdercoat Metal Frames (Additional set up fee and powder charge may apply)	\$70 EA LIST
Table Base Powder Coat Fee, Solid Colors	\$40 NET Dine Height \$45 NET Bar Height
Cut Down Wood or Metal Legs	\$55 EA LIST
Cut Down Bases	\$55 EA LIST

#### COM Yardage Requirements

For fabrics with multidirectional or 2-way repeats, calculate the COM yardage required by using the higher repeat. Example, if the repeat is 10" v x 5" h, use 10" v for the yardage calculation.



Repeat	Railroad (RR)	Up the Roll (UTR)	2-Way
> 1/4" - 5"	Add 10%	Add 15%	Add 15%
> 6" - 9"	Add 15%	Add 18%	Add 20%
> 10" - 13"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
> 14" - 20"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
> 21" - 27"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
> 28" - 34"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

All directional fabric is read and applied as it is represented on the fabric card or manufacturer's website, unless otherwise specified.

Add a 10% Upcharge for Leather Upholstery

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### RETURNS

Please review Beaufurn's Terms and Conditions of Sale and Limited Warranty for specific information on returns, liability and more detail on any of the above issues.

### Lounge

**LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects on the frame, springs, and decking materials for the useful life of the product, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

**FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and defects following the invoice date on foam cores and reclining mechanisms if the item is still in its original state without modifications. Foam to be free from manufacturing defects and against the loss of foam resiliency. Fiber wraps, used to create loft and surface smoothness will, over time, lose some of its initial loft; therefore, some softening and flattening of the foam core and fiber wraps should be expected and will not be considered defective.

### Dining Chairs

**FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date on the frame, foam, and decking materials, if item is still in its original state without modifications.

**TWO-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.

### Tables, Occasional Tables, Case Goods

**ONE-YEAR WARRANTY** against manufacturing and materials defects following the invoice date if item is still in its original state without modifications.

### Removable Seat Deck

Many Senior Living by Beaufurn seating includes a removable seat deck as a standard feature to help facilitate cleaning in contract environments. There is no additional upcharge. Note, there are a handful of exceptions where fixed seats are integral to product design and structural integrity. Individual items that are produced with fixed seats are noted in the price list.



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### **Seat Cushions**

Seat cushions are available in two construction options. Contract cushions are standard. Non-contract cushions, which provide a “softer” seat, are available as an option and must be specified on the purchase order. There is no additional upcharge.

Contract Cushion (standard) – comprised of 35lb / 2.5 density foam

Non-Contract Cushion (optional) – comprise of 25lb / 1.8 density foam

### **Multiple Upholstery Cover Application**

Nearly all products can be manufactured with a combination of upholstery cover materials (i.e., vinyl and fabric, leather and fabric, multiple fabrics). If specified, multiple upholstery cover application should be clearly indicated on the purchase order. Upcharges are calculated as follows:

**Graded-In:** When multiple upholstery materials are specified that fall into different grades, please use pricing for the highest grade plus the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece.

**COM:** When multiple COMs are specified, please add the additional cover upcharge(s) per piece:

Lounge Chairs - \$80 LIST per additional cover material per piece

Loveseat - \$110 LIST per additional cover materials per piece

Sofa - \$135 LIST per additional cover material per piece

Dining/Arm Chair/Barstools - \$30 LIST per additional cover material per piece

### **Moisture Barrier**

Moisture barrier is produced to prevent moisture from penetrating the foam and other filling materials. Moisture barrier is applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The upcharges below apply to each surface on which the protective barrier may be applied.

Seat Cushion and Removable Seat Deck – Standard. No additional upcharge

Inside Back - \$ 110 LIST per piece. Specify on purchase order

Arms - \$80 LIST per arm. Specify on purchase order





# SEATING

---

**AARON**

**Aaron Arm Chair**

W-22" D-28.25" H-35" SH-18" AH-26"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

OUT

N

47

1/XL BOX  
4/SKID



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$782

**Aaron Side Chair**

W-19" D-25.5" H-34" SH-18.5" SD-18.25"

OUT

N

24



Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.

Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$602

**ABBEY**

**Arm Chair - Cane Back**

W-26" D-24" H-32" SH-19"

IN

N

18

1/LG BOX



Stained Beech Wood Frame with Natural Cane Back.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,639	\$1,688	\$1,719	\$1,744	\$1,801	\$1,856	\$1,929	\$2,028	\$2,160

**Arm Chair - UPH Back**

W-26" D-24" H-32" SH-19"

IN

N

20

1/LG BOX



Stained beech Wood Frame with Upholstered Back.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,639	\$1,762	\$1,839	\$1,902	\$2,044	\$2,182	\$2,364	\$2,612	\$2,942

# SEATING

## ALLURE (U.S. Patent No. D893,911)

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR    STACK    WT    PKG

### Allure ADC (with Casters)

W-27" D-27" H-34" SH-18.5" AH-25"

IN    N    25    1/LG

The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Allure arm chair with designer swivel casters. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,763	\$1,849	\$1,903	\$1,947	\$2,047	\$2,143	\$2,271	\$2,444	\$2,675

### A-1 Arm Chair

W-23.5" D-22.5" H-33.75" SH-19" SD-19" AH-26"

IN    N    20    1/LG BOX

The arm chair comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,477	\$1,563	\$1,617	\$1,661	\$1,761	\$1,857	\$1,985	\$2,158	\$2,389

### A-5 Arm Chair (Wood Edge)

W-24" D-22" H-34" SH-18" AH-26"

IN    N    25    1/LG

The arm chair comes with a wood base + a exposed wood edge around bottom of seat. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,977	\$2,063	\$2,117	\$2,161	\$2,261	\$2,357	\$2,485	\$2,658	\$2,889

### A-12 Arm Chair (Metal Sled Base)

W-23.5" D-22.5" H-33.5" SH-19" AH-25"

IN    N    25    1/LG

The arm chair comes with a metal sled base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,536	\$1,622	\$1,676	\$1,720	\$1,819	\$1,916	\$2,043	\$2,217	\$2,448

### A-13 Arm Chair (Metal Swivel Base)

W-24" D-22.5" H-35" SH-19" AH-28"

IN    N    25    1/LG

The arm chair comes with a metal swivel base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,778	\$1,863	\$1,918	\$1,961	\$2,061	\$2,157	\$2,285	\$2,458	\$2,689

# SEATING

**ALLURE** (U.S. Patent No. D893,911) cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

**B-1 Barstool**

W-19.5" D-21.5" H-36" SH-29"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box



The barstool comes with a wood base. The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The base may be finished in any of our Beaufurn wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,669	\$1,742	\$1,789	\$1,826	\$1,912	\$1,994	\$2,104	\$2,252	\$2,450

**B-13 Barstool  
(Metal Swivel Base)**

W-19" D-19" H-36.5" SH-30"

IN

N

44

1/LG



The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,798	\$1,871	\$1,918	\$1,955	\$2,041	\$2,123	\$2,233	\$2,381	\$2,579

**S-1 Chair**

W-20" D-22.5" H-33.5" SH-18.5"

IN

N

19

2/XL BOX



The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM. The eighteen base options on chairs, arm chairs and barstools may be finished in any of our wood finishes. Perfect for guest rooms, offices, lobbies, restaurants and public spaces.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,328	\$1,401	\$1,448	\$1,485	\$1,571	\$1,653	\$1,763	\$1,911	\$2,109

**S-12 Chair  
(Metal Sled Base)**

W-20.5" D-22" H-33.5" SH-19"

IN

N

24

1/LG



The upholstered seat and back is available in our graded-in fabrics or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,383	\$1,456	\$1,503	\$1,540	\$1,626	\$1,708	\$1,818	\$1,966	\$2,164

**AMELIA**

**Side Chair**

W-19" D-21.25" H-35.5", SH-18.5"

IN

N

18

2/LG



Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$651	\$724	\$771	\$808	\$894	\$976	\$1,086	\$1,234	\$1,432

**Arm Chair**

W-23" D-21.25" H-35.5", AH-27"

IN

N

22

1/LG



Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,155	\$1,253	\$1,315	\$1,365	\$1,479	\$1,589	\$1,735	\$1,933	\$2,197

# SEATING

## AMELIA cont.

### Barstool



W-17" D-19" H-45", SH-32"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

24

1/SM

Beechwood frame with upholstered seat, the Amelia Collection brings elegance with its back cut out. The collection includes matching side chair, arm chair and barstool

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,084	\$1,158	\$1,204	\$1,242	\$1,327	\$1,410	\$1,519	\$1,668	\$1,866

## ANGEL

### Side Chair



H 31.40" D 20" W 20.5" SH 18.5"

IN/OUT

Y

8

4/XL box

Made of injection molded polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass, the Angel is available in Gray, Red, White, and Yellow Stacks 6-8 high. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color, minimum order 4.

PRICE

\$502

### Cart



H 43" W 18" D 31.5"

IN/OUT

N

13

1/XL box

PRICE

\$664

## ASTRA

### Arm Chair



W 21.5" D 21" H 31" SH 18.5" AH 24.5"

IN

N

15

1/Lg box

The Astra Collection features a steel frame available in Black (standard), Chrome (upcharge), or Brass Finish (upcharge). The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black	1.5	\$1,921	\$1,994	\$2,041	\$2,078	\$2,164	\$2,246	\$2,356	\$2,504	\$2,702
Chrome	1.5	\$2,055	\$2,128	\$2,175	\$2,212	\$2,298	\$2,380	\$2,490	\$2,638	\$2,836
Brass	1.5	\$2,725	\$2,799	\$2,845	\$2,883	\$2,968	\$3,051	\$3,160	\$3,309	\$3,507

### Barstool



W 21" D 20" H 40.5" SH 29.5" AH 36"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

The Astra Collection features a steel frame available in Black (standard), Chrome (upcharge), or Brass Finish (upcharge). The seats are available with COM or one of our graded fabrics (15% upcharge for leather).

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Black	1.5	\$2,169	\$2,243	\$2,289	\$2,327	\$2,412	\$2,495	\$2,604	\$2,753	\$2,951
Chrome	1.5	\$2,287	\$2,360	\$2,407	\$2,444	\$2,530	\$2,612	\$2,722	\$2,870	\$3,068
Brass	1.5	\$3,126	\$3,199	\$3,246	\$3,283	\$3,369	\$3,451	\$3,561	\$3,709	\$3,907

# SEATING

## AVANA

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Side Chair

W- 17.25" H-31" D-21" SH 18"

IN

N

15

1/Lg box



Well built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern and pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants and bistros. The frame is available in Black, other RAL colors available at an upcharge upon request.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$440	\$514	\$560	\$598	\$683	\$766	\$875	\$1,024	\$1,222

### Barstool

W- 18" H-43.5" D-21.75" SH 30.5"

IN

N

21

1/Lg box



Well built with a heavy duty metal frame and fully upholstered shell with a tapered back, the Avana collection provides a modern and pleasant design perfect for casual restaurants and bistros. The frame is available in in Black, other RAL colors available at an upcharge upon request.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$743	\$817	\$863	\$901	\$986	\$1,069	\$1,178	\$1,327	\$1,525

## AYLA

### Chair

W-18" D-22" H-31" SH-18.5

IN

N

12

2/Lg box



Simple yet dynamic the Ayla Collection have strong and durable frames of tubular steel with a black or white powdercoat option, upholstered seat, and a back that's available in 3 different ways:

**Option 1:** ISB + OSB Wood | **Option 2:** ISB: Uph + OSB: Wood | **Option 3:** ISB + OSB Uph

Option 1:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	.75	\$781	\$818	\$841	\$860	\$902	\$944	\$998	\$1,073	\$1,172

Option 2:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1	\$799	\$848	\$879	\$904	\$961	\$1,016	\$1,089	\$1,188	\$1,320

Option 3:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1.25	\$862	\$923	\$962	\$993	\$1,064	\$1,133	\$1,224	\$1,348	\$1,513

### Barstool

H-40" SH-31" W-19" D-20" SD-15.75"

IN

N

15

1/Lg box



Simple yet dynamic the Ayla Collection have strong and durable frames of tubular steel with a black or white powdercoat option, upholstered seat, and a back that's available in 3 different ways:

**Option 1:** ISB + OSB Wood | **Option 2:** ISB: Uph + OSB: Wood | **Option 3:** ISB + OSB Uph

Option 1:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	.75	\$903	\$940	\$963	\$982	\$1,025	\$1,066	\$1,121	\$1,195	\$1,294

Option 2:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1	\$987	\$1,036	\$1,067	\$1,092	\$1,149	\$1,204	\$1,277	\$1,376	\$1,508

Option 3:	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1.25	\$1,050	\$1,111	\$1,150	\$1,181	\$1,252	\$1,321	\$1,412	\$1,536	\$1,701

# SEATING

## BABAR (U.S. Patent No. D936,989)

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Arm Chair

(U.S. Patent No. D953,048)

W-27" D-24" H-29" SH-17" SD-17"

IN

N

30

1XL box



The upholstered seat and back is made of co-injected molded foam over a metal frame, paired with a Wood Base. The Babar Arm Chair is offered our standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,686	\$1,784	\$1,846	\$1,896	\$2,010	\$2,120	\$2,266	\$2,464	\$2,728

### Side Chair

(U.S. Patent No. D953,055)

W-19" D-24" H-32" SH-18.5" SD-19"

IN

N

25

1XL Box



The upholstered seat and back is made of co-injected molded foam over a metal frame, paired with a Wood Base. The Babar Side Chair is offered our standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,085	\$1,171	\$1,225	\$1,269	\$1,369	\$1,465	\$1,593	\$1,766	\$1,997

### Barstool

(U.S. Patent No. D953,054)

W-18.5" D-20" H-37" SH-29" SD-16"

IN

N

25

1XL box



The upholstered seat and back is made of co-injected molded foam over a metal frame, paired with a Wood Base. The Babar Arm Chair is offered our standard wood finishes  
Brass - \$100 upcharge

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,478	\$1,527	\$1,558	\$1,583	\$1,640	\$1,695	\$1,768	\$1,867	\$1,999

## BAKE

### Bake Lux Side Chair

W - 19.25" D - 20" H - 30.75" SH - 17.75

IN/OUT

Y

9.5

2/LG BOX



Frame/Seat made of polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass. Back made of UV protected wood oak Frame available in Anthracite, Olive, Sand, + Taupe Stacks 8 high.

PRICE

\$686

### Bake Side Chair

W - 19.25" D - 20" H - 30.75" SH - 17.75

IN/OUT

Y

9.5

2/LG BOX



Frame/Seat made of polypropylene and reinforced with fiberglass. Chair available in: Anthracite Frame + Blue Gray Back, Olive Frame + Pearl Back, Sand Frame + Taupe Back, + Taupe Frame + Terracotta Back (no other combinations) Stacks 8 high.

PRICE

\$289

**BELLO** (U.S. Patent No. D938,751)

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

**Side Chair**

W - 19.5" D - 22.75" H - 33.5" SH - 19" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

13

1/LG BOX



May be upholstered in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Wood may be stained in any of our standard finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,175	\$1,236	\$1,275	\$1,306	\$1,377	\$1,446	\$1,537	\$1,661	\$1,826

**Barstool**

W - 20.25" D - 25.25" H - 43.5" SH - 29.5" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

15

1/LG



May be upholstered in our graded-in fabrics or COM. Wood may be stained in any of our standard finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,490	\$1,551	\$1,590	\$1,621	\$1,692	\$1,761	\$1,852	\$1,976	\$2,141



# SEATING

## BREEZE

### Side Chair

W - 20" D - 22.5" H - 30.25" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

11

3/Lg box



12 gauge aluminum. Charcoal black finish Perfect for all weather conditions and does not retain heat. Easy maintenance with water and soap. Stacks 4 high

PRICE

\$418

### Arm Chair

W - 24" D - 22.5" H - 30.25" SH - 18" AH - 25.5"

IN/OUT

Y

11

4/XL box



12 gauge aluminum. Charcoal black finish Perfect for all weather conditions and does not retain heat. Easy maintenance with water and soap. Stacks 4 high

PRICE

\$485

# SEATING

## BLOOM

### 01 Side Chair



W-19.5" D-23" H-33" SH-18.5" SD-16"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

17

2/XL BOX

Base available in Wood or Metal in standard Beaufurn finishes. See Lounge section for matching Lounge Chair

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$898	\$984	\$1,038	\$1,082	\$1,182	\$1,278	\$1,406	\$1,579	\$1,810

### 04 Arm Chair



W-24" D-28" H-33" SH-18.5" SD-21" AH-24"

IN

N

26

1/LG

See Lounge section for matching Lounge Chair

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,492	\$1,639	\$1,732	\$1,807	\$1,978	\$2,143	\$2,362	\$2,659	\$3,055

### 01 Barstool Sled Base



W-20.5" D-24" H-43" SH-30" SD-17.5"

IN

N

30

1/BOX

See Lounge section for matching Lounge Chair

Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White  
**Not Available at Counter Height**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,070	\$1,156	\$1,210	\$1,254	\$1,354	\$1,450	\$1,578	\$1,751	\$1,982

### 01 Barstool Swivel Base



W-19.5" D-23" H-43" SH-30" SD-17.5"

IN

N

47

1/Sm Box

See Lounge section for matching Lounge Chair. Swivel base available in Black Powdercoat or Chrome

Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White  
**Not Available at Counter Height**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,526	\$1,611	\$1,666	\$1,709	\$1,809	\$1,905	\$2,033	\$2,206	\$2,437

### 01 Barstool 4 Legs



W-19.5" D-20.5" H-43" SH-30" SD-16.5"

IN

N

21

1/Lg Box

Base available in Wood or Metal in standard Beaufurn finishes. See Lounge section for matching Lounge Chair

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,492	\$1,578	\$1,632	\$1,676	\$1,776	\$1,872	\$2,000	\$2,173	\$2,404

# SEATING

## CELINE

### M20 Barstool

W-17" D-20.5" H-39" SH-30"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

20

1/Lg box



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,241	\$1,278	\$1,301	\$1,320	\$1,363	\$1,404	\$1,459	\$1,533	\$1,632

### M14C Arm Chair

W-24" D-24" H-34" SH-18.5" AH-26.75"

IN

N

22

1/XL box



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,279	\$1,426	\$1,519	\$1,594	\$1,765	\$1,930	\$2,149	\$2,446	\$2,842

### M14E Side Chair

W-18.5" D-22" H-34.5" SH-18.5"

IN

Y

14

2/XL box



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$947	\$1,045	\$1,107	\$1,157	\$1,271	\$1,381	\$1,527	\$1,725	\$1,989

### M21 Barstool

W-17" D-20.5" H-39" SH-31"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,311	\$1,372	\$1,411	\$1,442	\$1,513	\$1,582	\$1,673	\$1,797	\$1,962

# SEATING

## CHELSEA

### Side Chair



W - 18" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" SD - 16"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

19.5

2/XL Box

Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics.  
Optional Add ons include: Welt, Corset Back, and Buckle Back.  
See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.00	\$1,116	\$1,165	\$1,196	\$1,221	\$1,278	\$1,333	\$1,406	\$1,505	\$1,637

### Arm Chair



W - 23" D - 24" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 25" SD - 18"

IN

N

26.5

Frame available in standard Beaufurn Wood Finishes. Upholstered in COM or one of our graded-in fabrics.  
Optional Add ons include: Welt, Corset Back, and Buckle Back.  
See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,480	\$1,541	\$1,580	\$1,611	\$1,683	\$1,751	\$1,843	\$1,966	\$2,131

## CHELSEA OPTIONS



Buckle Back

\$110
+5 yds



Corset Back

\$110
+1 yd



Welt

\$55
+ .75 yds

## CHIAVARI BANQUET CHAIRS

### Chiavari 01 Banquet Chair



W-17" D-20.5" H-36.5" SH-19"

IN

Y

15

2/Lg box

Minimum 125 Pieces  
-- Wood Grain Powdercoat Finish 15% Upcharge --  
Stacks 7 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$487	\$524	\$547	\$566	\$609	\$650	\$705	\$779	\$878

### Chiavari 04 ST Banquet Chair



W-18" D-19.75" H-36" SH-18"

IN

Y

15

2/Lg box

Minimum 200 Pieces  
Stackable for convenient storage. The seat and back can be finished in any of our standard fabrics or COM for a truly custom look. The metal is available in various powder coated colors. Stacks 4 high.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$409	\$434	\$449	\$462	\$490	\$518	\$554	\$604	\$670

# SEATING

## COLUMBUS

**Chair** W-18" D-21.75" H-32" SH-18" INDOOR/OUTDOOR IN/OUT STACK N WT 17 PKG 2/XL box



Sturdy metal construction, perfect for high traffic Restaurants, Universities and Bars. The metal frame is available in in Black, other RAL colors available at an upcharge upon request. The plush seats are available in any of our graded fabric or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$758	\$819	\$858	\$889	\$960	\$1,029	\$1,120	\$1,244	\$1,409

## Barstool

**Barstool** W-18" D-22" H-37" SH-30.5" INDOOR/OUTDOOR IN/OUT STACK N WT 25 PKG 1/Lg box



Sturdy metal construction, perfect for high traffic Restaurants, Universities and Bars. The metal frame is available in in Black, other RAL colors available at an upcharge upon request. The plush seats are available in any of our graded fabric or COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,142	\$1,203	\$1,242	\$1,273	\$1,345	\$1,413	\$1,505	\$1,628	\$1,793

## DALI

**Side Chair** W - 16.5" D - 18.5" H - 34" SH - 18" INDOOR/OUTDOOR IN N WT 16 PKG 2/Lg box



Shell available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal. Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	PRICE
Laminate Shell	\$797
Wood Shell	\$545

## Side Chair Padded Seat

**Side Chair Padded Seat** W - 16.5" D - 18.5" H - 34" SH - 18.5" INDOOR/OUTDOOR IN N WT 16 PKG 2/Lg box



Shell with seat pad available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal. Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes. Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Laminate Shell	0.50	\$879	\$904	\$919	\$932	\$960	\$988	\$1,024	\$1,074	\$1,140
Wood Shell	0.50	\$648	\$673	\$688	\$701	\$729	\$757	\$793	\$843	\$909

## Side Chair Upholstered

**Side Chair Upholstered** 16.5"W x 18.5"D x 34"H -- SH 18.5" INDOOR/OUTDOOR IN N WT 16 PKG 2/Lg box



Fully upholstered shell, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal. Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$625	\$698	\$745	\$782	\$868	\$950	\$1,060	\$1,208	\$1,406

# SEATING

## DALI cont.

### Barstool Laminate/Wood

W - 20.5" D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

19

1/Lg box



Shell available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.  
Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	PRICE
Laminate Shell	\$1,150
Wood Shell	\$1,022

### Barstool Upholstered

W - 20.5" D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30.5"

IN

N

19

1/Lg box



Fully upholstered shell, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.  
Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,174	\$1,247	\$1,294	\$1,331	\$1,417	\$1,499	\$1,609	\$1,757	\$1,955

### Barstool Padded Seat

W - 20.5 D - 20.5" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN

N

19

1/Lg box



Shell with seat pad available in wood or laminate, tapered legs with mixed wood and metal.  
Metal leg available with standard aluminum powdercoated accent. Wood leg and shell available in any of our standard wood finishes.

Optional powdercoat colors: black or white are available at a \$70 upcharge

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Laminate Shell	0.50	\$1,167	\$1,192	\$1,207	\$1,220	\$1,248	\$1,276	\$1,312	\$1,362	\$1,428
Wood Shell	0.50	\$1,022	\$1,046	\$1,062	\$1,074	\$1,103	\$1,130	\$1,167	\$1,216	\$1,282

# SEATING

## EDNA

### Side Chair



W - 18.5" D - 20" H - 35" SH - 19"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

16

2/Lg box

**Options: Casters RD01**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$921	\$970	\$1,001	\$1,026	\$1,083	\$1,138	\$1,211	\$1,310	\$1,442

### Arm Chair



W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 35" SH - 19" AH - 28"

IN

N

14

1/Lg box

**Options: Casters RD01**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,134	\$1,183	\$1,214	\$1,239	\$1,296	\$1,351	\$1,424	\$1,523	\$1,655

## ELIA

### Elia Arm Chair



W - 24.5" D - 22.5" H - 31" SH - 18.5" SD - 19"

IN

N

18

1/XL box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair  
Back Upholstery - 1.5 yds plain  
Seat Upholstery - 1 yd plain

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,948	\$2,070	\$2,148	\$2,210	\$2,353	\$2,490	\$2,673	\$2,920	\$3,250

### Elia Barstool



W - 23" D - 22" H - 37" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

IN

N

15.5

Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Lounge Section for matching lounge chair

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,798	\$1,847	\$1,878	\$1,903	\$1,960	\$2,015	\$2,088	\$2,187	\$2,319

# SEATING

## ELLE

### Side Chair

W - 22" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

24

2/XL box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,810	\$1,908	\$1,970	\$2,020	\$2,134	\$2,244	\$2,390	\$2,588	\$2,852

### Barstool

W - 22" D - 22" H - 39.5" SH - 31"

IN

N

22

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,982	\$2,055	\$2,102	\$2,139	\$2,225	\$2,307	\$2,417	\$2,565	\$2,763

## EMMA

### SA-113 Arm Chair

W - 20.25" D - 20" H - 31.5" SH - 20"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

Steel Frame available in Black or White as standard. Other finishes available upon request for upcharge.  
Wood Back available in Beaufurn Standard Finishes. Upholstered Seat



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,267	\$1,304	\$1,327	\$1,346	\$1,389	\$1,430	\$1,485	\$1,559	\$1,658

### SA-114 Arm Chair

W - 20.5" D - 19.5" H - 31.5" SH - 19"

IN

N

20

1/Lg box

Steel Frame available in Black or White as standard. Other finishes available upon request for upcharge.  
Wood Back available in Beaufurn Standard Finishes. Upholstered Seat. Minimum order 50 pieces (Palisander Wood Finish Only)



	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4-Leg Beech	0.75	\$1,163	\$1,200	\$1,223	\$1,242	\$1,285	\$1,326	\$1,381	\$1,455	\$1,554
Swivel Beech	0.75	\$2,038	\$2,074	\$2,098	\$2,116	\$2,159	\$2,200	\$2,255	\$2,329	\$2,428
4-Leg Palisander Wood	0.75	\$1,637	\$1,674	\$1,697	\$1,716	\$1,759	\$1,800	\$1,855	\$1,929	\$2,028
Swivel Palisander Wood	0.75	\$2,466	\$2,503	\$2,526	\$2,545	\$2,588	\$2,629	\$2,684	\$2,758	\$2,857

### SA-115 Arm Chair

W - 20" D - 20.5" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

23

1/Lg box

Steel Frame available in Black or White as standard. Other finishes available upon request for upcharge.  
Wood Back available in Beaufurn Standard Finishes. Partial Fabric Back. Upholstered Seat. Minimum order 50 pieces (Palisander Wood Finish Only)



	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4-Leg Beech	1.50	\$1,477	\$1,551	\$1,597	\$1,635	\$1,720	\$1,803	\$1,912	\$2,061	\$2,259
Swivel Beech	1.50	\$2,238	\$2,312	\$2,358	\$2,396	\$2,481	\$2,564	\$2,673	\$2,822	\$3,020
4-Leg Palisander Wood	1.50	\$1,685	\$1,759	\$1,805	\$1,843	\$1,928	\$2,011	\$2,120	\$2,269	\$2,467
Swivel Palisander Wood	1.50	\$2,394	\$2,468	\$2,514	\$2,552	\$2,637	\$2,720	\$2,829	\$2,978	\$3,176



# SEATING

## EMMA cont.

### SAB-116 Barstool



W - 21.5" D - 22.25" H - 43.5" SH - 30.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

26

1/Lg box

Steel Frame available in Black or White as standard. Other finishes available upon request for upcharge.  
Upholstered Seat + Back.

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4-Leg	2.25	\$1,625	\$1,735	\$1,805	\$1,861	\$1,989	\$2,113	\$2,277	\$2,500	\$2,797
Swivel	2.25	\$2,532	\$2,642	\$2,712	\$2,768	\$2,896	\$3,020	\$3,184	\$3,407	\$3,704

## FABIAN

### Side Chair



W - 18.5" D - 22" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN/OUT

Y

9

3/Lg box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Available in 6 colors.  
Color Options: 22 Anthracite, 65 Beige, 01 White, 04 Red, 61 Taupe  
Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

PRICE

\$291

### Arm Chair



W - 22.40" D - 21.5" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Y

10

3/Lg box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Available in 6 colors.  
Color Options: 22 Anthracite, 65 Beige, 01 White, 04 Red, 61 Taupe  
Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

PRICE

\$322

# SEATING

## FELIX

### SAB 293 Stk Barstool

W-17.5" D-17.25" H-34.5" SH-26" or 30"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

9

3/Lg box



Metal & Polypropylene.

PRICE 1: Chrome frame- Indoor Only, seat height 26"

PRICE 2: Black and White powdercoat frame, seat height 30"

Seat Colors: 00 White, 01 Beige, 06 Red, 09 Blue, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 33 Orange, 42 Lime Green

Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

CHROME FRAME (1)	BLACK OR WHITE FRAME (2)
\$498	\$543

## FINLEY

### Side Chair

W - 21" D - 23" H - 34" SH - 19.5" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

18

1/XL box



Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,170	\$1,256	\$1,310	\$1,354	\$1,454	\$1,550	\$1,678	\$1,851	\$2,082

### Arm Chair

W - 21.5" D - 23" H - 34" SH - 19.5" AH - 26.5" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

16

1/XL box



Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,402	\$1,500	\$1,562	\$1,612	\$1,726	\$1,836	\$1,982	\$2,180	\$2,444

### Barstool with Uph Back

W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 40" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

IN

N

20

1/XL box



Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stainless steel kickplate included

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,227	\$1,300	\$1,347	\$1,384	\$1,470	\$1,552	\$1,662	\$1,810	\$2,008

### Barstool with Wood Back

W - 22.5" D - 22" H - 41" SH - 30.5" SD - 18"

IN

N

20

1/XL box



Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stainless steel kickplate included

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,025	\$1,074	\$1,105	\$1,130	\$1,187	\$1,242	\$1,315	\$1,414	\$1,546

# SEATING

## GENOA

### Side Chair

W - 18.3" D - 21.25" H - 30.5" SH - 18.3"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

15

1/Lg Box

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Stacking 3 high



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$2,575	\$2,612	\$2,635	\$2,654	\$2,697	\$2,738	\$2,793	\$2,867	\$2,966

### Arm Chair

W - 24" H - 30" SH - 19.75" AH - 27"

IN

Y

18

1/XL Box

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Stacking 3 high



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$2,899	\$2,935	\$2,959	\$2,977	\$3,020	\$3,061	\$3,116	\$3,190	\$3,289

### Barstool

W - 18.8" D - 20" H - 34.6" SH - 29.5"

IN

N

19

1/Lg Box

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$2,347	\$2,384	\$2,407	\$2,426	\$2,468	\$2,510	\$2,564	\$2,639	\$2,738

### Lounge

W - 26.75" D - 23.6" H - 30.3" SH - 17" AH - 25"

IN

N

21

1/XL box - 4/  
skid

Steamed bentwood in ash. Upholstered seat. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$3,756	\$3,829	\$3,876	\$3,913	\$3,999	\$4,081	\$4,191	\$4,339	\$4,537

# SEATING

## GROOVY

### Side Chair



W - 20.5" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 17"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

9

5/XL box

Transparent Polypropylene Frame. Must order in multiples of 22 in same color. Stacks 10+ high

PRICE

\$599

### Side Chair



W - 20.5" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 17"

IN/OUT

Y

9

5/XL box

Solid Color Polypropylene Frame. Stacks 10+ high  
Available Colors: White, Red, Orange  
Must order in multiples of 22 in same color

PRICE

\$266

## GUSTAV

### M433 Side Chair



W - 17.30" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

IN

N

18

2/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$532	\$577	\$601	\$617	\$629	\$658	\$685	\$722	\$771	\$837

### M435 Side Chair



W - 17.30" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

IN

N

18

2/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$710	\$771	\$810	\$841	\$912	\$981	\$1,072	\$1,196	\$1,361

### M435C Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 22.5" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 26"

IN

N

22

1/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

Options: RD01 or RD02 casters

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,196	\$1,282	\$1,336	\$1,380	\$1,480	\$1,576	\$1,704	\$1,877	\$2,108

# SEATING

## GUSTAV cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### M438 Side Chair

W - 17.30" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

IN

N

18

2/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, For double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$533	\$578	\$602	\$618	\$630	\$659	\$686	\$723	\$772	\$838

### M440 Side Chair

W - 18" D - 21" H - 34" SH - 18"

IN

N

18

2/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$468	\$513	\$538	\$553	\$566	\$594	\$622	\$658	\$708	\$774

### M441 Barstool

W - 16.5" D - 19" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$787	\$832	\$857	\$872	\$885	\$913	\$941	\$977	\$1,027	\$1,093

### M468 Barstool

W - 17.5" D - 20.75" H - 42.25" SH - 31"

IN

N

17

1/Lg box



Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$845	\$890	\$914	\$930	\$942	\$971	\$998	\$1,035	\$1,084	\$1,150

# SEATING

## GUSTAV cont.

### M468C Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 22.5" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 26"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

22

1/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$880	\$905	\$920	\$933	\$961	\$989	\$1,025	\$1,075	\$1,141

### M470 Barstool



W - 16.5" D - 19" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN

N

20

1/Lg box

Price is for standard upholstery, for double stitching add \$25.00 NET. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$893	\$938	\$962	\$978	\$990	\$1,019	\$1,046	\$1,083	\$1,132	\$1,198

## HALEY COLLECTION

### Haley Uph Side Chair



W - 19" D - 21" H - 32.25" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

16

1/Lg Bx

Fully upholstered seat and back. U Stretcher Added. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$947	\$1,045	\$1,107	\$1,157	\$1,271	\$1,381	\$1,527	\$1,725	\$1,989

### Haley Uph Barstool



W - 18.5" D - 19.30" H - 43.30" SH - 30"

IN

N

16

1/Lg Bx

Fully upholstered seat and back. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,069	\$1,167	\$1,229	\$1,279	\$1,393	\$1,503	\$1,649	\$1,847	\$2,111

### Side Chair WOB



W - 19" D - 21" H - 32.25" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

17

1/Lg Bx

Upholstered seat + back. OSB is wood. U Stretcher added. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$865	\$951	\$1,005	\$1,049	\$1,148	\$1,245	\$1,372	\$1,546	\$1,777

# SEATING

## HALEY COLLECTION cont.

### Barstool WOB



W - 18.5" D - 19.30" H - 43.30" SH - 30"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

20

1/Lg Bx

Upholstered seat + back. OSB is wood. Available in standard wood finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,045	\$1,131	\$1,185	\$1,229	\$1,328	\$1,425	\$1,552	\$1,726	\$1,957

## IAN

### M52 Side Chair



W - 19.5" D - 24" H - 32" SH - 20"

IN

N

22

2/XL box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$1,212	\$1,286	\$1,332	\$1,370	\$1,455	\$1,538	\$1,647	\$1,796	\$1,994

### M53 Arm Chair



W - 23.25" D - 23.5" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26.25"

IN

N

29

1/XL box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Options: RD01 or RD02 casters

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,492	\$1,590	\$1,652	\$1,702	\$1,816	\$1,926	\$2,072	\$2,270	\$2,534

## IZZY

### Chair



W - 21" D - 21" H - 32" SH - 19.5" SD - 19"

IN

N

17

1/Reg box

Tubular steel frame with a tough powder coated black or white finish. Other frame colors are available at additional cost.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,075	\$1,160	\$1,215	\$1,258	\$1,358	\$1,454	\$1,582	\$1,755	\$1,986

### Barstool



W - 20" D - 21" H - 42.25" SH - 31" SD - 18"

IN

N

19

1/Reg box

Tubular steel frame with a tough powder coated black or white finish. Other frame colors are available at additional cost.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$1,200	\$1,286	\$1,340	\$1,384	\$1,483	\$1,580	\$1,707	\$1,881	\$2,112

# SEATING

## JANET

### Arm Chair

W - 18" D - 22" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 26"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

9.75

2/LG BOX



Technopolymer Outdoor Stackable Chair available in 9 colors. Stack 6-8 high.  
Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 21 Dark Gray, 25 Green, 26 Rose, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 98 Blue Gray  
Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Price

\$306

### Lounge Chair

W - 26" D - 31" H - 39" SH - 15" AH - 22"

IN/OUT

Y

14



Technopolymer Outdoor Stackable Chair available in 4 colors. Stacks up to 4 high.  
Color Options: 00 White, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe  
Rocker Base option add-on available below. Must order in multiples of 4 of same color.

Price

\$604

### Lounge Rocker Base



Rocker Base option add-on for Lounge Chair only. Color Options: 00 White, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, 55 Taupe  
Must order in multiples of 2 of same color.

Price

\$385

## IVAR

### Side Chair

W - 22" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 19" SD - 17"

IN

Y

15.5

2/Lg box



Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. w/stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$936	\$1,010	\$1,056	\$1,094	\$1,179	\$1,262	\$1,371	\$1,520	\$1,718

### Arm Chair

W - 23" D - 23.25" H - 34.25" SH - 19.5" AH - 26"

IN

N

20

1/LG box



Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,114	\$1,188	\$1,234	\$1,272	\$1,357	\$1,440	\$1,549	\$1,698	\$1,896

### Barstool

W - 18.5" D - 21.25" H - 42.5" SH - 31" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

20

1/Lg box



Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.00	\$1,075	\$1,124	\$1,155	\$1,180	\$1,237	\$1,292	\$1,365	\$1,464	\$1,596



# SEATING

## JENNA

### Side Chair - Uph Back

W - 20" D - 22" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 16"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

20

2/XL BOX

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,156	\$1,217	\$1,256	\$1,287	\$1,359	\$1,427	\$1,519	\$1,642	\$1,807



### Side Chair - Rattan Back

W - 20" D - 22" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 16"

IN

N

20

2/XL BOX

Upholstered seat and Rattan back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$1,529	\$1,566	\$1,589	\$1,608	\$1,651	\$1,692	\$1,747	\$1,821	\$1,920



### Arm Chair - Uph Back

W - 23" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 18" AH - 26"

IN

N

20

1/XL Box

Upholstered seat and back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,459	\$1,533	\$1,579	\$1,617	\$1,702	\$1,785	\$1,894	\$2,043	\$2,241



### Arm Chair - Rattan Back

W - 20" D - 22" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 16" AH - 26"

IN

N

20

1/XL Box

Upholstered seat and Rattan back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,804	\$1,853	\$1,884	\$1,909	\$1,966	\$2,021	\$2,094	\$2,193	\$2,325



# SEATING

## JENNIFER

### SA 500 Stk Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

16

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered Seat & Back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$508	\$570	\$608	\$640	\$711	\$780	\$871	\$995	\$1,160

### SA 502 Stk Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36.25" SH - 18"

IN

Y

17

2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$483	\$545	\$583	\$615	\$686	\$755	\$846	\$970	\$1,135

### SA 503 Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36" SH - 18"

IN

Y

16

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$472	\$509	\$532	\$551	\$593	\$635	\$689	\$764	\$863

### SA 504 Banquet Chair



W - 19" D - 24" H - 37.5" SH - 18.5"

IN

Y

17

2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$474	\$535	\$574	\$605	\$676	\$745	\$836	\$960	\$1,125

### SA 505 Banquet Chair



W - 20" D - 24" H - 37" SH - 19"

IN

Y

17

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces. Stacks 6 high

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$536	\$598	\$636	\$668	\$739	\$808	\$899	\$1,023	\$1,188

# SEATING

## JENNIFER cont.

### SA 506 AL Banquet Chair



W - 24" D - 24" H - 37" SH - 18.75"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

21

1/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair W/Casters on Front Legs. Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 4 high. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum Order: 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$677	\$738	\$777	\$808	\$879	\$948	\$1,039	\$1,163	\$1,328

### SA 507 Banquet Chair



W - 17.5" D - 23.75" H - 34" SH - 18.5"

IN

Y

21

2/XL Box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. Upholstered seat & back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$495	\$568	\$615	\$652	\$738	\$820	\$930	\$1,078	\$1,276

### SA 508AL Banquet Chair



W - 24.25" D - 26.25" H - 39" SH - 19"

IN

Y

21

1/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair W/Casters on Front Legs. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back.  
RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces  
Stacks 4 high.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$677	\$738	\$777	\$808	\$879	\$948	\$1,039	\$1,163	\$1,328

### SA 509 Banquet Chair



W - 18.5" D - 21.25" H - 38" SH - 18"

IN

Y

21

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$504	\$565	\$604	\$635	\$706	\$775	\$866	\$990	\$1,155

### SA 510 Banquet Chair



W - 19" D - 22.5" H - 35.5" SH - 18.5"

IN

Y

16

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair with flex back. Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces  
Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.  
Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$570	\$631	\$670	\$701	\$773	\$841	\$933	\$1,056	\$1,221

# SEATING

## JENNIFER cont.

### SA 511 Banquet Chair



W - 18.5" D - 24" H - 37.5" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

17

1/Lg box

Our elegant banquet chair SA-511 has a flex back and 12-gauge aluminum frame. Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum order: 125 chairs. Stacks 10-12 high  
Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$471	\$532	\$571	\$602	\$673	\$742	\$833	\$957	\$1,122

### SA 512 Banquet Chair



W - 18" D - 23" H - 35 SH - 18"

IN

Y

17

2/Lg box

The SA-512 has a fully upholstered back and 12-gauge aluminum frame. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Caster option: RD06. Minimum order: 125 chairs  
Split Yardage: Back: 0.75 yds, Seat: 0.5 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$536	\$598	\$636	\$668	\$739	\$808	\$899	\$1,023	\$1,188

### SA 513 ST Banquet Chair



W - 17.5" D - 21" H - 37.5" SH - 19"

IN

Y

15

2/Lg box

Stacking steel frame. Upholstered Seat + Back. (stacks 10 for convenient storage). See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added. Minimum order: 200 chairs

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$215	\$264	\$295	\$320	\$377	\$432	\$505	\$604	\$736

### SA 514 ST Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 21" H - 36.5" SH - 19"

IN

Y

14

2/Lg box

Stacking steel frame (stacks 10 for convenient storage). See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum order: 200 chairs

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$306	\$355	\$386	\$411	\$468	\$523	\$596	\$695	\$827

### SA 341 STK Banquet Chair



W-18" D-22.5" H-37" SH-18"

IN

Y

15

2/Lg box

See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options.  
Minimum 125 Pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$348	\$384	\$408	\$426	\$469	\$510	\$565	\$639	\$738

# SEATING

## JENNIFER cont.

### SA 3482 STK Banquet Chair



W - 18" D - 20" H - 38" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

16

2/XL box

12 Gauge Alum Frame. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back.  
Caster option: RD06. RD-06 front casters with brakes can be added.  
Minimum Order: 125 pcs

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$530	\$591	\$630	\$661	\$732	\$801	\$892	\$1,016	\$1,181

### SA 349 STK Banquet Chair



W - 17" D - 22.5" H - 36.5" SH - 18"

IN

Y

16

2/Lg box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered Seat & Back.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$487	\$524	\$547	\$566	\$609	\$650	\$705	\$779	\$878

### SA 350 STK Banquet Chair



W - 20.5" D - 20.5" H - 38.5" SH - 18"

IN

Y

16

2/XL box

Aluminum Banquet Chair. See Metal Finishes Sheet for Powder coat options. Upholstered seat & back.  
Minimum Order: 125 pieces

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$487	\$524	\$547	\$566	\$609	\$650	\$705	\$779	\$878

## JENNIFER SA 354

### Cart



W - 15.5" D - 24.5" H - 47"

IN

N

48

XL Box

Cart works for all Jennifer banquet chairs.

Box dimensions  
32 x 25 x 49

PRICE

\$479

## JENSEN

### 950 Side Chair



W-23.5" D-21.5" H-31" SH-17"

IN

N

15

1/LG box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Includes Stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,433	\$1,470	\$1,493	\$1,512	\$1,554	\$1,596	\$1,650	\$1,725	\$1,824

# SEATING

## JENSEN CONT.

### 950C Arm Chair



W - 23.5" D - 21.5" H - 31" SH - 17" AH - 27"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

20

1/LG box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Includes Stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.75	\$1,793	\$1,830	\$1,853	\$1,872	\$1,915	\$1,956	\$2,011	\$2,085	\$2,184

### 954 Side Chair



W - 23.5" D - 21.5" H - 31" SH - 17"

IN

N

15

1/LG box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Includes Stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,102	\$1,151	\$1,182	\$1,207	\$1,264	\$1,319	\$1,392	\$1,491	\$1,623

### 954C Arm Chair



W - 23.5" D - 21.5" H - 31" SH - 17" AH - 27"

IN

N

20

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Includes Stretchers

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,192	\$1,241	\$1,272	\$1,297	\$1,354	\$1,409	\$1,482	\$1,581	\$1,713

### M956 Lounge



W - 26.5" D - 24" H - 27.5" SH - 17" AH - 24"

IN

N

18

1/XL box  
4/skid

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,480	\$1,554	\$1,600	\$1,638	\$1,723	\$1,806	\$1,915	\$2,064	\$2,262

### M959 Barstool



W - 20.5" D - 21" H - 40.5" SH - 31"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.0	\$1,245	\$1,294	\$1,325	\$1,350	\$1,407	\$1,462	\$1,535	\$1,634	\$1,766

## JOYCE

### Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 21" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Y

10

3/Lg box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 7 high. Available in 8 colors.  
Color Options: 01 White, 04 Red, 09 Black, 17 Warm Grey, 22 Anthracite, 61 Taupe, 70 Aqua Blue, 72 Orange  
Must order in multiples of 4 in the same color

PRICE

\$322

# SEATING

## JOYCE CONT.

### Side Chair



W - 19" D - 21" H - 31" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR  
IN/OUT

STACK  
Y

WT  
9

PKG  
3/Lg box

Monoblock injection molded frame in glass fibre and polypropylene. Stacks 7 high. Available in 8 colors.  
Color Options: 01 White, 04 Red, 09 Black 17 Warm Grey, 22 Anthracite, 61 Taupe, 70 Aqua Blue, 72 Orange  
Must order in multiples of 4 in the same color

PRICE

\$291

## JULIET

### Side Chair



W - 20" D - 23" H - 30.75" SH - 18.5" SD - 17"

IN

N

15

1/Lg box

Frames are made of tubular steel finished in black powder coat. Additional RAL finishes available at an upcharge upon request

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$490	\$576	\$630	\$674	\$774	\$870	\$998	\$1,171	\$1,402

### Barstool



W - 20" D - 22.75" H - 39.75" SH - 30.5" SD - 17"

IN

N

19

1/Lg Box

Frames are made of tubular steel finished in black powder coat. Additional RAL finishes available at an upcharge upon request

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$781	\$867	\$921	\$965	\$1,064	\$1,161	\$1,288	\$1,462	\$1,693

# SEATING

## KATE

### T-25 Side Chair



W - 18.5" D - 23" H - 35" SH - 19"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

9

2/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Split Yardage: Seat: .5 yds Back: .25 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,156	\$1,192	\$1,216	\$1,234	\$1,277	\$1,318	\$1,373	\$1,447	\$1,546

### T-26 Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 23" H - 35" SH - 18.5" AH - 28"

IN

N

12

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,327	\$1,364	\$1,387	\$1,406	\$1,449	\$1,490	\$1,545	\$1,619	\$1,718

## KIKI

### Side Chair



W - 17.15" D - 20.5" H - 32.25" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

15.5

2/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
w/stretchers

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$574	\$619	\$644	\$659	\$672	\$700	\$728	\$764	\$814	\$880

### Barstool



W - 17.25" D - 20.5" H - 42.5" SH - 31" SD - 17.5"

IN

N

16

1/Lg box

Upholstered seat + wood frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
w/stretchers

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$864	\$909	\$934	\$949	\$962	\$990	\$1,018	\$1,054	\$1,104	\$1,170



# SEATING

## LARSEN

### 4-Leg W Arm Chair



W - 23" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 18.5" AH - 24.5" SD - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

17

1/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,305	\$1,415	\$1,485	\$1,541	\$1,669	\$1,793	\$1,957	\$2,180	\$2,477

### Sled Base R Arm Chair



W - 24.5" D - 24.5" H - 30" SH - 18.5" AH - 24.5" SD - 18"

IN

N

21

1/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Metal Sled Base.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,321	\$1,431	\$1,501	\$1,557	\$1,686	\$1,809	\$1,974	\$2,196	\$2,493

### Swivel Base T Arm Chair



W - 23" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 18.5" AH - 24.5" SD - 18"

IN

N

43

1/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Metal Swivel Base.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,677	\$1,787	\$1,857	\$1,913	\$2,041	\$2,165	\$2,329	\$2,552	\$2,849

### 4-Leg W Barstool



W - 24.5" D - 26" H - 40" SH - 30" AH - 36" SD - 18"

IN

N

22

1/XL box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,701	\$1,811	\$1,881	\$1,937	\$2,065	\$2,189	\$2,353	\$2,576	\$2,873

### Sled Base R Barstool



W - 24.5" D - 27" H - 40" SH - 30" AH - 36" SD - 18"

IN

N

24

1/XL box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Metal Sled Base.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,519	\$1,629	\$1,699	\$1,755	\$1,883	\$2,007	\$2,171	\$2,394	\$2,691

### Swivel Base T Barstool



W - 24.5" D - 27" H - 40" SH - 30" AH - 36" SD - 18"

IN

N

46

1/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Metal Swivel Base.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$1,827	\$1,937	\$2,007	\$2,063	\$2,191	\$2,315	\$2,479	\$2,702	\$2,999

# SEATING

## LILIAN

### SA 381 Side Chair



W - 19.25" D - 22" H - 34" SH - 18.5" SD - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

19

1/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$1,438	\$1,560	\$1,638	\$1,700	\$1,843	\$1,980	\$2,163	\$2,410	\$2,740

### SA 379 Arm Chair



W - 24" D - 25" H - 33.5" SH - 18" SD - 19"

IN

N

19

1/XL box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

**Option:** RD02 Casters for \$89 LIST

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,828	\$1,975	\$2,068	\$2,143	\$2,314	\$2,479	\$2,698	\$2,995	\$3,391

### SAB 378 Barstool



W - 19" D - 19" H - 42" SH - 31.5"

IN

N

15

1 Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Lounge Section for Lilian Lounge Options.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,732	\$1,830	\$1,892	\$1,942	\$2,056	\$2,166	\$2,312	\$2,510	\$2,774

# SEATING

## LILITH

### Side Chair

W - 23" D - 22" H - 30" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

15

2/XL box



Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces, stackable.  
Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

PRICE

\$637

### Arm Chair

W - 24" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18"

IN/OUT

Y

15

2/XL box



Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces, stackable.  
Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

PRICE

\$726

### Lounge Chair

W - 28" D - 22" H - 39" AH - 24" SH - 16"

IN/OUT

Y

22

1 XL box



Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minimum order 2 pieces, stackable.  
Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

PRICE

\$1,688

### Barstool

W - 19" D - 19" H - 40" SH - 30"

IN/OUT

Y

15

1 Lg box



Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable up to 4 pieces.  
Choice of colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

PRICE

\$679

### Lilith Fat Seat Cushion

Seat cushion for Lilith chairs and armchairs, suitable for outdoor use.  
Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

IN/OUT

Y

1



PRICE

\$335

### Lilith Fat Seat & Back Cushion

Seat-back cushion for Lilith chairs and armchairs, suitable for outdoor use.  
Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

IN/OUT

Y

1.5



PRICE

\$498

### Lilith Lounge Fat Seat & Back Cushion

Seat-back cushion for Lilith Lounge, suitable for outdoor use.  
Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minimum order 2 pieces.

IN/OUT

Y

2.5



PRICE

\$608

### Lilith Barstool Seat Cushion

Seat cushion for Lilith Barstool, suitable for outdoor use.  
Available in Linen, Dark Grey, Lime Green, Dark Blue, or Bright Blue. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

IN/OUT

Y

2.5



PRICE

\$125

# SEATING

## LINDA

### CL 30 Side Chair



W - 18.25" D - 25" H - 42.25" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

16

2/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. With Stretchers.  
Split Yardage: Back: 1 yd. Seat: 1 yd

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$858	\$956	\$1,018	\$1,068	\$1,182	\$1,292	\$1,438	\$1,636	\$1,900

### CL 49 Side Chair



W - 19" D - 24" H - 38.5" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

16

2/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. With Stretchers.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$858	\$956	\$1,018	\$1,068	\$1,182	\$1,292	\$1,438	\$1,636	\$1,900

### CL 58 Side Chair



W - 18.25" D - 24" H - 31.75" SH - 19.5"

IN

N

15

2/Lg box

Fully Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.50	\$858	\$956	\$1,018	\$1,068	\$1,182	\$1,292	\$1,438	\$1,636	\$1,900

## LOLA

### Lola Side Chair



W - 17.25" D - 21" H - 31" SH - 18" SD - 18"

IN

N

18

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base + Metal Accents. Wood available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, Metal Stretcher/back available in Black or Gold.

Optional Add-On: Back Tufting

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$766	\$864	\$926	\$976	\$1,090	\$1,200	\$1,346	\$1,544	\$1,808

### Lola Barstool



W - 18" D - 22" H - 43" SH - 30" SD - 21"

IN

N

23

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Base + Metal Accents. Wood available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, Metal Stretcher/back available in Black or Gold.

Optional Add-On: Back Tufting

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$862	\$960	\$1,022	\$1,072	\$1,186	\$1,296	\$1,442	\$1,640	\$1,904

# SEATING

## LORDES

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR    STACK    WT    PKG

### Lordes Arm Chair



W - 18.25" D - 25" H - 42.25" SH - 18.5"

IN    N    16    2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Back + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. With Stretchers.  
Split Yardage: Back: 1 yd. Seat: 1 yd

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,013	\$1,074	\$1,113	\$1,144	\$1,216	\$1,284	\$1,376	\$1,499	\$1,664

## LOTUS P

### Side Chair



W - 17.25" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN    N    16    2/Lg box

Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time.  
Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$792	\$837	\$861	\$877	\$889	\$918	\$945	\$982	\$1,031	\$1,097

### Barstool



W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

IN    N    19    1/Lg box

Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time.  
Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$955	\$1,001	\$1,025	\$1,041	\$1,053	\$1,082	\$1,109	\$1,146	\$1,195	\$1,261

### Backless Barstool



W - 18" D - 17.5" H - 31" SH - 31"

IN    N    15    1/Lg box

Lotus is available in Black or White powdercoat frame with upholstered seat. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$532	\$556	\$572	\$584	\$613	\$640	\$677	\$726	\$792

## LOTUS S

### Side Chair



W - 17.25" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN    N    17    2/Lg Box

Lotus is available in Black or White powdercoat frame with upholstered seat. Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$670	\$695	\$710	\$723	\$751	\$779	\$815	\$865	\$931

### Barstool



W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

IN    N    19    1/Lg Box

Lotus is made with a white powder coated standard finish. Instock frames can be powder coated black, or any RAL color for an additional cost. Black available at no additional cost, but may have a longer lead time.  
Upholstered seat, wood back. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$1,019	\$1,064	\$1,089	\$1,104	\$1,117	\$1,145	\$1,173	\$1,209	\$1,259	\$1,325

# SEATING

## LOTUS S VINTAGE

### Side Chair

W - 17.5" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

17

2/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$943	\$988	\$1,013	\$1,028	\$1,041	\$1,069	\$1,097	\$1,133	\$1,183	\$1,249

### Barstool

W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

IN

N

19

1/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$1,099	\$1,144	\$1,169	\$1,184	\$1,197	\$1,225	\$1,253	\$1,289	\$1,339	\$1,405

## LOTUS P VINTAGE

### Side Chair

W - 17.5" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18"

IN

N

17

2/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$861	\$885	\$901	\$913	\$942	\$969	\$1,006	\$1,055	\$1,121

### Barstool

W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 41.5" SH - 30.5"

IN

N

19

1/Lg Box



The Lotus Vintage finish has an old world look. The legs are rusted and then covered in a transparent powder coat so that the rust is visible. The wood back is distressed. The seat is available in wood or with fabric COM, or our graded program For standard Lotus finishes please view the other Lotus collection on line. Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$997	\$1,042	\$1,066	\$1,082	\$1,094	\$1,123	\$1,150	\$1,187	\$1,236	\$1,302

### Backless Vintage Barstool

W - 18" D - 17.5" H - 31" SH - 31"

IN

N

15

1/Lg Box



Nailheads around seat available at additional \$40.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.50	\$849	\$895	\$919	\$935	\$947	\$976	\$1,003	\$1,040	\$1,089	\$1,155

# SEATING

## LUNA

### Side Chair

W - 17" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 20"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR  
IN

STACK  
Y

WT  
13

PKG  
4/XL box



A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of chrome or painted wire sled base frame  
Optional add-ons: Felt glides, linking glides, chair cart, tablet cart, & removable anti-panic tablet  
Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 12 Brick, 14 Pearl Gray, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe, 98 Blue Gray.  
Stacks up to 20 chairs. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE

\$215

### Arm Chair

W - 22" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26" SD - 20"

IN

Y

16

4/XL box



A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of chrome or painted wire sled base frame  
Optional add-ons: Felt glides, linking glides, & chair cart  
Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 12 Brick, 14 Pearl Gray, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe, 98 Blue Gray.  
Stacks up to 20 chairs. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces.

PRICE

\$276

### Barstool

W - 17" D - 17" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN/OUT

Y

21

2/XL box



A techno-polymer seat with wire steel stackable frame. Your choice of chrome or painted wire sled base frame. Optional add-ons: Felt glides  
Frame + Shell Color Options: Chrome (base only), 00 White, 10 Black, 12 Brick, 14 Pearl Gray, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe, 98 Blue Gray.  
Stacks up to 8 barstools. Must order in multiples of 2 in same color. Minimum order 2 pieces.

PRICE

\$350

### Luna Add-Ons



Chair Cart -  
W 33" D 24.5" H 29"

PRICE

\$662

Painted black metal cart with handle for stacking chairs. Heavy duty casters with brakes. Stackable on cart 50 pcs



Tablet Cart -  
W 39.5" D 18" H 44"

PRICE

\$690

Chrome metal cart with handle for stacking chairs. Heavy duty casters with brakes. Stackable on cart 24 pcs



Anti-Panic Tablet -  
W 13" D 10"

PRICE

\$179

SPECIFY Left or Right Facing Arm.  
Removable tablet with chrome wire steel frame, die cast aluminum polished joint, and techopolymer arm and tablet. Tablet available in Gray.  
Arm & fitting available in all shell colors. Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces



Cushion	YDS	COM	B	E	K	DK
Narrow	1.5	\$83	\$112	\$111	\$111	\$117
Wide	1.5	\$88	\$117	\$111	\$111	\$122



Glides	PRICE
Felt	\$6
Linking	\$18

# SEATING

MILA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
------	--	--------------------	-------	----	-----

## Mila Side Chair

W - 21" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 19" IN N 15



Upholstered Seat + Back Wood Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,114	\$1,163	\$1,194	\$1,219	\$1,276	\$1,331	\$1,404	\$1,503	\$1,635

## Mila Arm Chair

W - 24" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 19" AH - 28" IN N 20



Upholstered Seat + Back Wood Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,501	\$1,575	\$1,621	\$1,659	\$1,744	\$1,827	\$1,936	\$2,085	\$2,283

## Mila Barstool

W - 21" D - 21" H - 41" SH - 30" IN N 15



Upholstered Seat + Back + Wood Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,477	\$1,526	\$1,557	\$1,582	\$1,639	\$1,694	\$1,767	\$1,866	\$1,998

## MIRA

### Mira Side Chair

W - 21" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 19" IN N 15



Upholstered Seat + Back + Metal Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard Metal finishes. See matching Lounge in Lounge section

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$899	\$997	\$1,059	\$1,109	\$1,223	\$1,333	\$1,479	\$1,677	\$1,941

### Mira Arm Chair

W - 24" D - 23" H - 30" SH - 19" AH - 28" IN N 20



Upholstered Seat + Back + Metal Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard metal finishes. See matching Lounge in Lounge section

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,193	\$1,316	\$1,393	\$1,456	\$1,598	\$1,736	\$1,918	\$2,166	\$2,496

### Mira Barstool

W - 21" D - 21" H - 41" SH - 30" IN N 15



Upholstered Seat + Back + Metal Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard metal finishes. See matching Lounge in Lounge section

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,639	\$1,737	\$1,799	\$1,849	\$1,963	\$2,073	\$2,219	\$2,417	\$2,681



# SEATING

## MONTICELLO

### Side Chair



W - 20" D - 21.5" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

22

2/XL box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base with Brass or Silver Ferrules. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Split Ydg: 2 yds back + 1 yd seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,722	\$1,869	\$1,962	\$2,037	\$2,208	\$2,373	\$2,592	\$2,889	\$3,285

### Lounge Chair



W - 23" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

24

1/XL box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base with Brass or Silver Ferrules. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Split Ydg: 2 yds back + 1.5 yds seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.25	\$1,941	\$2,101	\$2,201	\$2,283	\$2,468	\$2,647	\$2,884	\$3,206	\$3,635

### Barstool



W - 20.5" D - 19.25" H - 40.5" SH - 30.5"

IN

N

22

1/L box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base with Brass or Silver Ferrules. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Split Ydg: 1 yd back + 1 yd seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$2,012	\$2,110	\$2,172	\$2,222	\$2,336	\$2,446	\$2,592	\$2,790	\$3,054

# SEATING

## NORA

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Stacking Chair

W - 22.5" D - 19.5" H - 41.25" SH - 18.5"

IN

Y

18

1/Lg Box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stack 3 at a time.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,117	\$1,178	\$1,217	\$1,248	\$1,320	\$1,388	\$1,480	\$1,603	\$1,768

### Stacking Arm Chair

W - 22.5" D - 19.5" H - 41.25" SH - 18.5" AH - 27"

IN

Y

22

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stacks 3 at a time.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,334	\$1,395	\$1,434	\$1,465	\$1,536	\$1,605	\$1,696	\$1,820	\$1,985

## OAR

### Arm Chair

W - 25.5" D - 25.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5" AH - 25.5" SD - 17"

IN

N

20

1/XL box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,443	\$1,516	\$1,563	\$1,600	\$1,686	\$1,768	\$1,878	\$2,026	\$2,224

# SEATING

## OLIVIA

### Side Chair

W - 20.5" D - 21.75" H - 31" SH - 17.75"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

9

3/Lg box



Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings.  
Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 24 Forest Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe  
Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

PRICE

\$306

### Arm Chair

W - 23.25" D - 21.75" H - 31" SH - 17.75" AH - 26"

IN/OUT

Y

10

3/Lg box



Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings.  
Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 24 Forest Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe  
Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

PRICE

\$345

### Barstool - Counter Height

W - 19" D - 18.5" H - 36" SH - 26" Foot Rest - 9"

IN/OUT

Y

12

3/Lg box



Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings.  
Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe  
Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

PRICE

\$510

### Barstool

W - 19" D - 18.5" H - 40" SH - 31" Foot Rest - 13"

IN/OUT

Y

3/Lg box



Techno-polymer injection-molded frame with mesh seat and back for increased function in outdoor settings.  
Color Options: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 23 Military Green, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe  
Must order in multiples of 4 in same color. Minimum order 4 pieces. Stackable up to 6 pieces.

PRICE

\$510

# SEATING

## PENELOPE

### Arm Chair



W - 26" D - 24" H - 29" SH - 20"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

26

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Base available in 12 standard Beaufurn Metal finishes  
Front ball casters (2) available in Windsor Antique Brass or Bright Chrome for \$100

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,346	\$1,444	\$1,506	\$1,556	\$1,670	\$1,780	\$1,926	\$2,124	\$2,388

### Barstool



W - 24" D - 22" H - 40" SH - 29"

IN

N

25

Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Base. Base available in 12 standard Beaufurn Metal finishes

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,396	\$1,494	\$1,556	\$1,606	\$1,720	\$1,830	\$1,976	\$2,174	\$2,438

## PERLA

### Perla Chair M932 WUU



W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

17

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back  
Tufted Upholstery

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,222	\$1,271	\$1,302	\$1,327	\$1,384	\$1,439	\$1,512	\$1,611	\$1,743

### Perla Lounge Chair M935 WUU



W - 26" D - 26" H - 29.5" SH - 17 1/2"

IN

N

23

1/XXL Box  
2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back  
Tufted Upholstery

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$2,151	\$2,225	\$2,271	\$2,309	\$2,394	\$2,477	\$2,586	\$2,735	\$2,933

### Perla Barstool M934 WUU



W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 43" SH - 30"

IN

N

19

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Stained Outside Wood Back  
Tufted Upholstery

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	\$1,401	\$1,450	\$1,481	\$1,506	\$1,563	\$1,618	\$1,691	\$1,790	\$1,922

# SEATING

## PERLA cont.

### Perla Chair M932 ST

W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

17

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,171	\$1,245	\$1,291	\$1,329	\$1,414	\$1,497	\$1,606	\$1,755	\$1,953

### Perla Lounge Chair M935 ST

W - 26" D - 26" H - 29.5" SH - 17.5"

IN

N

23

1/XXL Box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$1,942	\$2,065	\$2,142	\$2,205	\$2,347	\$2,485	\$2,667	\$2,915	\$3,245

### Perla Barstool M934 ST

W - 18.5" D - 18" H - 43" SH - 30"

IN

N

19

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Fully Upholstered Back



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	\$1,489	\$1,562	\$1,609	\$1,646	\$1,732	\$1,814	\$1,924	\$2,072	\$2,270

## PUB CHAIRS

### Pub T 06 Side Chair

W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

13

2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$558	\$577	\$614	\$637	\$656	\$698	\$740	\$794	\$869	\$968

### Pub T 07 Arm Chair

W - 20" D - 18.25" H - 31" AH - 28.5"

IN

N

13

2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$764	\$827	\$864	\$887	\$906	\$949	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,119	\$1,218

# SEATING

## PUB CHAIRS CONT.

### Pub T 24 Side Chair

W - 17.5" D - 20.25" H - 34" SH - 18.25"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

8

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$645	\$711	\$747	\$771	\$789	\$832	\$873	\$928	\$1,002	\$1,101

### Pub T-30 Side Chair

W - 18" D - 19" H - 32.25" SH - 18" SW - 15.6"

IN

N

8

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$538	\$617	\$654	\$677	\$696	\$739	\$780	\$835	\$909	\$1,008

### Pub T-31 Side Chair

W - 16" D - 20.5" H - 34.75" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

8

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$600	\$608	\$644	\$668	\$686	\$729	\$770	\$825	\$899	\$998

### Pub T-41 Side Chair

W - 18" D - 18.75" H - 31" SH - 18.5"

IN

N

13

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	Wood Seat	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$558	\$577	\$614	\$637	\$656	\$698	\$740	\$794	\$869	\$968

### Pub T-42 Arm Chair

W - 19.5" D - 18" H - 31.5" AH - 28.5"

IN

N

13

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	Wood Seat	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$764	\$827	\$864	\$887	\$906	\$949	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,119	\$1,218

# SEATING

## PUB CHAIRS CONT.

### Pub T-44 Side Chair



W - 17" D - 17.75" H - 34" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

12

2/Lg box

Wood frame, upholstered seat (optional) and woven cane back. Wood Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$730	\$827	\$864	\$887	\$906	\$949	\$990	\$1,045	\$1,119	\$1,218

### Pub T-45 Arm Chair



W - 21" D - 17.5" H - 34" AH - 27.5" SH - 18"

IN

N

11

1/Lg box

Wood frame, upholstered seat and woven cane back. Wood Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,089	\$1,115	\$1,152	\$1,175	\$1,194	\$1,237	\$1,278	\$1,333	\$1,407	\$1,506

### Pub T-46 Side Chair



W - 15.5" D - 16" H - 34.25" SH - 18"

IN

N

10

2/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,087	\$1,120	\$1,157	\$1,180	\$1,199	\$1,241	\$1,283	\$1,337	\$1,412	\$1,511

### Pub T-47 Arm Chair



W - 18" D - 18" H - 34.25" AH - 26" SH - 18"

IN

N

12

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,617	\$1,668	\$1,705	\$1,728	\$1,747	\$1,789	\$1,831	\$1,885	\$1,960	\$2,059

### Pub T-48 Arm Chair



W - 19" D - 19" H - 30" SH - 18" AH - 27"

IN

N

9

1/Lg box

Durable steam bent beech wood. The back is available upholstered or open. Available in our graded fabric or COM and standard wood finishes.

Upholstered seat - .75 yds

Upholstered back - 1 yd

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$692	\$812	\$849	\$872	\$891	\$933	\$975	\$1,029	\$1,104	\$1,203
1.75		\$993	\$1,079	\$1,133	\$1,177	\$1,277	\$1,373	\$1,501	\$1,674	\$1,905

# SEATING

## PUB CHAIRS CONT.

### Pub TB-08 Barstool



W - 21.25" D - 19" H - 44" SH - 31.5" AH - 41.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$893	\$943	\$966	\$985	\$1,028	\$1,069	\$1,124	\$1,198	\$1,297	\$1,398

### Pub TB-22 Backless Stool



W - 14.5" D - 14.5" H - 31.5"

IN

N

8

2/Sm box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$572	\$599	\$636	\$659	\$678	\$720	\$762	\$816	\$891	\$990

### Pub TB-24 Barstool



W - 17.5" D - 19" H - 43" SH - 30.25"

IN

N

11

1/Sm box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$823	\$886	\$923	\$946	\$965	\$1,007	\$1,049	\$1,103	\$1,178	\$1,277

### Pub TB-30 Barstool



W - 18" D - 18.5" H - 42" SH - 30"

IN

N

11

1/Sm box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Veneer Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$855	\$889	\$926	\$949	\$968	\$1,010	\$1,052	\$1,106	\$1,181	\$1,280

### Pub TB-43 Barstool



W - 21.25" D - 19" H - 44" SH - 31.5" AH - 41.5"

IN

N

18

1/Lg box

Upholstered Seat (optional) + Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	Wood Seat	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$893	\$906	\$943	\$966	\$985	\$1,028	\$1,069	\$1,124	\$1,198	\$1,297

### Pub TB-44 Barstool



W - 17" D - 17.5" H - 46" SH - 30"

IN

N

14

1/Sm box

Wood frame, upholstered seat and woven cane back. Wood Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.75	\$1,005	\$1,048	\$1,084	\$1,108	\$1,126	\$1,169	\$1,210	\$1,265	\$1,339	\$1,438



# SEATING

## SEVILLE

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Seville Side Chair

W - 18" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" SD - 16" SH - 18"

IN

N

13



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Back available upholstered or Rattan

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	UPH	\$890	\$951	\$990	\$1,021	\$1,093	\$1,161	\$1,253	\$1,376	\$1,541
.75	Rattan	\$1,105	\$1,142	\$1,165	\$1,184	\$1,227	\$1,268	\$1,323	\$1,397	\$1,496

### Seville Arm Chair

W - 22" D - 24" H - 31" SH - 19" SD - 18" SH - 19" AH - 25"

IN

N

22



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Back available upholstered or Rattan

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.5	UPH	\$1,230	\$1,304	\$1,350	\$1,388	\$1,473	\$1,556	\$1,665	\$1,814	\$2,012
1	Rattan	\$1,464	\$1,513	\$1,544	\$1,569	\$1,626	\$1,681	\$1,754	\$1,853	\$1,985

### Seville Barstool

W - 17.75" D - 20.75" H - 31" SH - 30.5" SD - 18" SH - 30.5"

IN

N

18



Upholstered Seat + Wood Base. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Back available upholstered or Rattan

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	UPH	\$1,342	\$1,403	\$1,442	\$1,473	\$1,545	\$1,613	\$1,705	\$1,828	\$1,993
.75	Rattan	\$1,114	\$1,151	\$1,174	\$1,193	\$1,236	\$1,277	\$1,332	\$1,406	\$1,505

## SIENNA

### Arm Chair

W - 25.5" D - 23.75" H - 32" SH - 19.5" AH - 26.25" SD - 13.75"

IN/OUT

Y

22



Metal Frame with removable outdoor cushions for easy cleaning. Stacks 2 high without cushion.  
Metal Finish options: Black or White | Fabric Colors: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, or Red  
See Lounge Section for matching Lounge Chair and Sofa. Minimum Order 4 Pieces.

PRICE

\$1,756

## SOFIA

### Chair

W - 19" D - 20.5" H - 35" SH - 18"

IN

Y

18

2/Lg box



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Ladder back and side stretchers. Stacks 4 High  
**Options: Casters RD01**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$912	\$973	\$1,012	\$1,043	\$1,114	\$1,183	\$1,274	\$1,398	\$1,563

# SEATING

## SOFIA CONT.

### Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 21.25" H - 35" SH - 18" AH - 25.6"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

Y

21

1/XLg box

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Ladder Back. Stacks 4 High  
**Options: Casters RD01**

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.25	\$1,184	\$1,245	\$1,284	\$1,315	\$1,386	\$1,455	\$1,546	\$1,670	\$1,835

## SOL

### Arm Chair



W - 22" D - 20.25" H - 30.5" AH - 26" SD - 17"

IN/OUT

Y

22

Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stacks 9 high.  
Color Options: Anthracite, Olive, Pearl, Taupe, Terracotta

PRICE

\$319

## STAR

### Chair



W - 20" D - 22.60" H - 33" SH - 17.5"

IN/OUT

Y

9

2/Lg box

Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5.  
Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White  
Minimum Order 5 per color, or multiples of 5

PRICE

\$299

### Arm Chair



W - 20" D - 22.6" H - 33" SH - 17.5" AH - 27"

IN/OUT

Y

9

2/Lg box

Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5.  
Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White  
Minimum Order 5 per color, or multiples of 5

PRICE

\$369

### Barstool



W - 20" D - 21.5" H - 41.33" SH - 30"

IN/OUT

Y

11

1/sm box

Made of high quality polypropylene. Stacks up to 5.  
Available in Anthracite, Blue, Brown, Dove-Gray, Green, Green Apple, Mustard, Orange, & White  
Minimum Order 4 per color, or multiples of 4

PRICE

\$585

## STELLA

### Vintage Chair



W-15" D-15" H-32" SH-18"

IN

Y


12

2/sm box

The Stella chair comes in a distress finish called Vintage and is also available in Standard finishes. The vintage finish is showing as per photo. The wood seat is available as a padded seat. Stella chair stacks 12  
Supports a 330 lb weight.

YDS	WOOD SEAT	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0.5	\$324	\$404	\$429	\$444	\$457	\$485	\$513	\$549	\$599	\$665

# SEATING

TRINA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Side Chair</b>	W - 20.5" D - 21.25" H - 31.5" SH - 17.75"	IN/OUT	Y	9.5	
	Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Color Options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta PRICE \$282				
<b>Arm Chair</b>	W - 23.25" D - 21.25" H - 31.5" SH - 17.75" AH - 25"	IN/OUT	Y	9.75	
	Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stacks 8 high. Color Options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta PRICE \$310				
<b>Barstool</b>	W - 21.25" D - 19.25" H - 41.75" SH - 30.25"	IN/OUT	Y	10	
	Fiberglass reinforced polypropylene. Stacks 7 high. Color Options: Anthracite, Blue Gray, Pearl, Soft Pink, Taupe, Terracotta PRICE \$331				



# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

---

French Bistro Ordering Information:

\* Bistro To Go chairs are specially stocked items only available in specified colors/patterns. Prices are for inventory on hand only.

\* All chairs are available with upholstered seat - \$25.00 net up charge

\* See the Beaufurn French Bistro® Collection page at [www.beaufurn.com](http://www.beaufurn.com) for all available options, colors and weaves

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 201

STACK

(P11)  
PRICE

WT

PKG

### Arm Chair

W-23" D-22" H-31" SH-18"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,763

14

stacking  
2/Lg box or  
nonstacking 1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 203

### FB 203 Side Chair

W 18" D 20" H 35" SH 18" SD-14.5" SW-15.3"

Y IN/OUT

\$920

9

2/ Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 203L Side Chair

W-18.5" D-20" H-35" SH-18" SD-15.25" SW-16.5"

Y IN/OUT

\$992

15

2/ Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 204

### FB 204 Table Base

H-28.25" For Table Tops 24" to 30"

N IN/OUT

\$869

15

1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 204-1 Table Base

H-28.25" For Table Tops 32" to 36"

N IN/OUT

\$983

17

1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 204 cont.

### FB 204-2 Table Base



H-28.25" For Table Tops 38" to 48"

STACK

N IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,466

WT

19

PKG

1/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 206

### FB 206 Arm Chair



W - 21.25" D - 21" H - 36" SH - 18" AH- 27"

Y

IN/OUT

\$999

11

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 207

### FB 207 Side Chair



W - 18" D - 21" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

Y

IN/OUT

\$872

9

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 207L Side Chair



W-19" D-22" H-36" SH-18" SD-16" SW-17.25"

Y

IN/OUT

\$975

10

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 207L RTS Side Chair



W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 16" SW - 17"

Y

IN/OUT

\$499

N/A

11

2/Lg box

#### Bistro To Go:

Malacca Cane  
Gros Points Pattern only.  
Ivory on black

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 211

### FB 211 Arm Chair



W - 23.5" D - 22" H - 31" SH - 18" AH - 28"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,190

WT

12

PKG

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 212

### FB 212 Arm Chair



W - 23" D - 21.25" H - 32" SH - 18"  
SD - 15.25" SW - 16.5" AH - 28"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,351

15

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 213

### FB 213 Arm Chair



W - 23.5" D - 23" H - 31.25" SH - 18" AH - 23"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,162

15

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 219

### FB 219 Settee



W - 39" D - 21.5" H - 35" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 35.5"

Y IN/OUT

\$2,599

19

1/Custom  
box  
2/skid

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 220

### FB 220 Side Chair



W - 17" D - 19.5" H - 34" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"

Y IN/OUT

\$884

9

2/Sm box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 220

### FB 220L Side Chair

W - 20" D - 18.5" H - 35" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 16.5"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,064

WT

10

PKG

2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 220L RTS - Black + Ivory

W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

Y

IN/OUT

\$408

N/A

11

2/Lg box



Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Petit Points Pattern, Black (1) dot on Ivory(3)

### FB 220L RTS - Gray + White

W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

Y

IN/OUT

\$386

N/A

11

2/Lg box



Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Chevron Pattern, Gray + White Nylon Strapping

### FB 220L RTS - Blue + White

W - 17" D - 20" H - 36" SH - 18" SD - 15" SW - 15.5"

Y

IN/OUT

\$386

N/A

11

2/Lg box



Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Sienne Bandes Verticales Pattern, Blue + White Nylon Strapping

### FB 220L UP Side Chair

W - 20" D - 18.5" H - 35" SH - 18"

Y

IN

15

2/Lg box



Prices shown are for Malacca or Manau frame with Rilsan (P11) weave.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection on the website.

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Price	0.40	\$1,194	\$1,219	\$1,234	\$1,247	\$1,275	\$1,303	\$1,339	\$1,389	\$1,455



# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 221

STACK

(P11)  
PRICE

WT

PKG

### FB 221 Side Chair

W - 20.5" D - 21.25" H - 32" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,377

13

2/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 222

### FB 222 Planter

W - 35.5" D - 16" H - 35"  
Custom Sizes Available

N IN/OUT

\$2,255

23

2 per  
custom box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 226

### FB 226 Stool

W - 16" D - 16" H - 29.5" SH - 29.5" SD - 14" SW - 14"

N IN/OUT

\$801

9

2/Sm box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 227

### FB 227 Barstool



W - 20" D - 20" H - 43" SH - 31"

STACK

N IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,288

WT

14

PKG

1/Sm box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 227RTS Barstool



W - 19.5" D - 20" H - 42" SH - 31"

Y

IN/OUT

\$518

N/A

14

1/Lg box

Bistro To Go - Malacca Cane, Petit Points Pattern, Black (1) dot on Ivory(3)

## FB 239

### FB 239 Side Chair



W - 20" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18"  
Without Diamond Pattern

Y

IN/OUT

\$1,296

14

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.  
Stacks 4-5 high

### FB 239 Side Chair



W - 20" D - 23" H - 32" SH - 18"  
With Diamond Pattern

Y

IN/OUT

\$1,389

10/each

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.  
Stacks 4-5 high

## FB 240

### FB 240 Side Chair



W - 20" D - 20" H - 33.5" SH - 18" SD - 14.5" SW - 15.3"

Y

IN/OUT

\$1,255

10

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 249

STACK

(P11)  
PRICE

WT

PKG

### FB 249 Barstool

W - 17" D - 19" H - 41.5" SH - 31  
Without Diamond Pattern

N IN/OUT

\$1,444

14

1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 249 Barstool

W - 17" D - 19" H - 41.5" SH - 31  
With Diamond Pattern

N IN/OUT

\$1,559

14

1/Lg box



Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 300

### FB 300 Side Chair



W - 18" D - 20" H - 35.5" SH - 18"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,356

WT

10

PKG

2/LG Box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 343

### FB 343 Barstool



W - 20" D - 20" H - 43" SH - 30.25" SD - 15.25" SW - 16.5" AH - 36.5"

N IN/OUT

\$1,389

16

1/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 504

### Side Chair



W - 18.5" D - 20" H - 34" SH - 18"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,070

9

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 506

### Side Chair



W - 17.5" D - 21.25" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,071

WT

9

PKG

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 507

### Side Chair



W - 17.5" D - 21.25" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,071

9

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 508

### Arm Chair



W - 22.25" D - 21.75" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 26"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,139

11

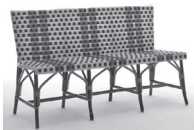
2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 509

### Bench



W - 57.5" D - 21.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5" (custom lengths available)

N IN/OUT

\$724

36

1/Custom box  
2/skid (depends  
on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

**NOTE:** Price is PER FOOT

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 510

### Side Chair



W - 19" D - 21.25" H - 33.25" SH - 18"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,211

WT

9

PKG

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 540

### Side Chair



W - 20" D - 20.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,144

10

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 541L

### Side Chair



W - 20.5" D - 22" H - 34.5" SH - 18"

Y IN/OUT

\$1,097

11

2/Lg box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## FB 531

### FB 531 Table Base



H - 28.25" For Table Tops 24" to 32"

N IN/OUT

\$958

15

2/XL box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB 531-1 Table Base



H - 28.25" For Table Tops 33" to 38"

N IN/OUT

\$1,045

17

2/XL box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## FB 531-2 Table Base



H - 28.25" For Table Tops 40" to 48"

STACK

N IN/OUT

(P11)  
PRICE

\$1,357

WT

19

PKG

2/XL box

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

## CUSTOM BANQUETTE

### FB Custom 105 End Piece



W - 27.5" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

N IN/OUT

\$2,064

50

1/ Custom box  
2/Skid (depends  
on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB Custom 106 Straight Piece



W - 66.5" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

N IN/OUT

\$4,543

115

1/ Custom box  
2/Skid (depends  
on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

### FB Custom 107 End Bench Piece



W - 42.13" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

N IN/OUT

\$3,056

75

1/ Custom box  
2/Skid (depends  
on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use or polished Rattan for indoor use only. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

\*PLEASE NOTE, THERE IS A 22% UPCHARGE FOR RATTAN

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® brochure.

### FB Custom 108 Curved Bench Piece



W - 35.4" D - 22.85" H - 35" SH - 18.5" (custom sizes available)

N IN/OUT

\$4,462 per  
piece

122

1/ Custom box  
2/Skid (depends  
on size)

Expertly crafted by hand with steam bent frames made of Malacca or Manau cane for indoor/outdoor use. Although suitable for outdoor use, we recommend using under covered areas only.

For all available options, colors and weaves, please see the French Bistro® Collection page on the website.

# FRENCH BISTRO® COLLECTION

## DEGAS

### Degas Arm chair



W - 24" D - 23" H - 35.5" SH - 17.5" AH - 26"

STACK

Y IN/OUT

\$427

(P11)  
PRICE

WT

14

PKG

2/ Lg Box  
12 Custom 2 box  
2/Skid (depends  
on size)

Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 high. Can stay outdoors, but under covered area.

Varnished Natural

### Degas Chair



W - 18.5" D - 23" H - 35.5" SH - 17.5"

Y

IN/OUT

\$427

12

2/Lg Box

Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 high. Can stay outdoors, but under covered area.

Varnished Natural

### Monet Arm chair



W - 22.25" D - 22.25" H - 32" SH - 17.5" AH - 26"

Y

IN/OUT

\$427

14

2/Lg Box

Hand made of the highest quality Manau frame. Stacks 4 high. Can stay outdoors, but under covered area.

Options: Varnished Natural

#### French Bistro Ordering Information:

\*Bistro To Go chairs are specially stocked items only available in specified colors/patterns. Prices are for inventory on hand only.

\* All chairs are available with upholstered seat - \$25.00 net up charge

\* See the Beaufurn French Bistro® Collection page at [www.beaufurn.com](http://www.beaufurn.com) for all available options, colors and weaves





# LOUNGE SEATING

---

# LOUNGE SEATING

ABIE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>LOUA-9 Lounge</b>	W - 32.5" D - 21" H - 33.5" SH - 18.5" AH - 27"	IN	N	45	1/XLbox 4/skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$1,826	\$2,071	\$2,226	\$2,351	\$2,636	\$2,911	\$3,276	\$3,771	\$4,431

LOUA-9S Sofa		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>LOUA-9S Sofa</b>	W - 58.25" D - 30.5" H - 33" SH - 18.5" AH - 27"	IN	N	70	1 Custom box/ 2 skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.50	\$2,618	\$2,937	\$3,138	\$3,301	\$3,671	\$4,029	\$4,503	\$5,147	\$6,005

ARIA		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Lounge Chair</b>	W - 28" D - 27" H - 33.5" SH - 18"	IN	N	42	1/XL box 4/skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,645	\$2,792	\$2,885	\$2,960	\$3,131	\$3,296	\$3,515	\$3,812	\$4,208

AVERIE		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Lounge Chair</b>	W - 28.5" D - 18.25" H - 33.5" SH - 18.25" AH - 29"	IN	N	46	1/XXLbox/ 2 skid



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.0	\$2,081	\$2,326	\$2,481	\$2,606	\$2,891	\$3,166	\$3,531	\$4,026	\$4,686

BABAR (U.S. Patent No. D936,989)		INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Lounge Chair</b> (U.S. Patent No. D953,053)	W - 33.5" D - 31" H - 38" SH - 18"	IN	N	55	1/XXL box 2/skid



Molded foam over a metal frame the Babar Lounge is built to hold up in any market; healthcare, government, or hospitality, this is our most comfortable lounge chair yet. Choice of wood or metal base. Metal Base is offered in standard metal finishes. Wood base available in standard wood finishes.

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Metal Base	3.0	\$2,658	\$2,805	\$2,898	\$2,973	\$3,144	\$3,309	\$3,528	\$3,825	\$4,221
Wood Base	3.0	\$2,791	\$2,938	\$3,031	\$3,106	\$3,277	\$3,442	\$3,661	\$3,958	\$4,354

# LOUNGE SEATING

## BEAN

### Lounge



W - 26.5" D - 37.5" H - 35" SH - 18" Rocker Base SH - 17.25

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

51

1 XXL box/  
2 skid

Fully upholstered\* with 4 Chrome Legs OR Rocker Base with standard beaufurn finishes.  
\*Fabric MUST be approved by Beaufurn prior to ordering

Base	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rocker	3.5	\$971	\$1,143	\$1,251	\$1,339	\$1,538	\$1,731	\$1,986	\$2,333	\$2,795



Base	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4 Leg	3.5	\$1,071	\$1,243	\$1,351	\$1,439	\$1,638	\$1,831	\$2,086	\$2,433	\$2,895

## BLOOM

### 05 Lounge



W - 27" D - 33" H - 34" SH - 18" AH - 24.5" SD - 23.5"

IN

N

30

1/XXL Box -  
2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See Chair section for matching side, arm and barstools

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.50	\$1,712	\$1,883	\$1,992	\$2,079	\$2,279	\$2,471	\$2,727	\$3,073	\$3,535

## BRAXTON

### LOUA-30 Lounge



W - 28" D - 26" H - 30" SH - 18" SW - 20" SD - 19.5" AH - 28"

IN

N

35

1/XL box  
4 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Senior Living version available upon request. Add a set of 4 casters for \$220

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.50	\$1,812	\$2,033	\$2,172	\$2,285	\$2,541	\$2,789	\$3,117	\$3,563	\$4,157

### LOUA-30S Sofa



W - 54.5" D - 24" H - 31" SH - 18"

IN

N

70

1 Custom  
Box/ 2 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. Two Seater Sofa

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.00	\$2,829	\$3,172	\$3,389	\$3,564	\$3,963	\$4,348	\$4,859	\$5,552	\$6,476

## BRENTWOOD

### Lounge Chair



W - 29" D - 28" H - 35" SH - 19.5" SW - 21" SD - 21" AH - 24.5"

IN

N

62

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$1,727	\$2,021	\$2,207	\$2,357	\$2,699	\$3,029	\$3,467	\$4,061	\$4,853

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—

# LOUNGE SEATING

## CHELSEA

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Lounge Chair

W - 29" D - 28" H - 35" SH - 19.5" SW - 21" SD - 21" AH - 24.5"

IN

N

27

1/XXL BOX  
2/SKID



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
See chair section for matching side and arm

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,693	\$1,767	\$1,813	\$1,851	\$1,936	\$2,019	\$2,128	\$2,277	\$2,475

### CHELSEA OPTIONS



Buckle Back

+ .5 yds | \$110



Corset Back

+ 2 yds | \$110



Welt

+ .5 yds | \$55

## CORA

### Lounge Chair - Low Back

W - 29" D - 30" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

63



Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White,  
Split ydg: seat 2 yds | back 4 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$2,397	\$2,691	\$2,877	\$3,027	\$3,369	\$3,699	\$4,137	\$4,731	\$5,523

### Lounge Chair - High Back

W - 29" D - 30" H - 48" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

86



Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White,  
Split ydg: seat 2 yds | back 6 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	\$2,653	\$3,045	\$3,293	\$3,493	\$3,949	\$4,389	\$4,973	\$5,765	\$6,821

### Sofa - Low Back

W - 59" D - 30" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

127



Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White,  
Split ydg: seat 4 yds | back 8 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	\$3,791	\$4,379	\$4,751	\$5,051	\$5,735	\$6,395	\$7,271	\$8,459	\$10,043

### Sofa - High Back

W - 59" D - 30" H - 48" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

154



Upholstered Seat + Back with Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White,  
Split ydg: seat 4 yds | back 12 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	\$4,099	\$4,883	\$5,379	\$5,779	\$6,691	\$7,571	\$8,739	\$10,323	\$12,435

# LOUNGE SEATING

## CORA CONT.

### Pouf



W - 29" D - 30" H - 18" SH - 18" SD - 20"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

23

Upholstered Seat + Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	\$1,609	\$1,903	\$2,089	\$2,239	\$2,581	\$2,911	\$3,349	\$3,943	\$4,735

### Ottoman



W - 59" D - 30" H - 18" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

106

Upholstered Seat + Metal Frame. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	\$2,748	\$3,238	\$3,548	\$3,798	\$4,368	\$4,918	\$5,648	\$6,638	\$7,958

### Side Table



W - 29" D - 29" H - 8"

IN

N

106

Metal Frame + Choice of Urban Top. Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Gray, Steel Gray, Black, White, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Gold.

Urban Class I	Urban Class II	Urban Class III
\$1,249	\$1,223	\$1,813

## DECHELLE

### Decelle Lounge Chair



W - 23" D - 27" H - 35" SH - 17.5" SD - 19" AH - 24"

IN

N

21

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame + Wood Arm Caps. Frame + Arm Caps available in standard wood finishes. Option: Add-on RD01 front casters + \$131

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$1,135	\$1,331	\$1,455	\$1,555	\$1,783	\$2,003	\$2,295	\$2,691	\$3,219

## ELIA

### Elia Lounge Chair



W - 28" D - 29" H - 29" SH - 16" SD - 23"

IN

N

26.5

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

See chair Section for matching arm and barstool

Split Yardage: Back - 2 yds plain & Seat - 1 yd plain

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$2,304	\$2,451	\$2,544	\$2,619	\$2,790	\$2,955	\$3,174	\$3,471	\$3,867

## HOLLIS

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Bench

W - 57" D - 24" H - 25" SH - 18" SD - 20" AH - 25"

IN

N

Exposed Ash wood frame. Upholstered Seat + Back. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,607	\$1,950	\$2,167	\$2,342	\$2,741	\$3,126	\$3,637	\$4,330	\$5,254

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—

## IAN M57

### M57 Lounge

W - 26" D - 27" H - 29" SH - 18" AH - 24.5"

IN

N

40

1/XXL Box -  
2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$1,935	\$2,033	\$2,095	\$2,145	\$2,259	\$2,369	\$2,515	\$2,713	\$2,977

## ISAAC

### Lounge Chair

W - 32" D - 32" H - 38" SH - 19" SD - 22" AH - 25.5"

IN

N

64

1/XXL Box -  
2/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	\$1,497	\$1,889	\$2,137	\$2,337	\$2,793	\$3,233	\$3,817	\$4,609	\$5,665

### Loveseat

W - 60" D - 32" H - 38" SH - 19" SD - 22" AH - 25.5"

IN

N

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	\$2,390	\$2,978	\$3,350	\$3,650	\$4,334	\$4,994	\$5,870	\$7,058	\$8,642

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—

## JACQUES

### Jacques Lounge Chair

W - 30" D - 26.5" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 19" AH - 26.5"

IN

N

67

Upholstered Seat + Back with standard wood legs. Legs available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$1,169	\$1,414	\$1,569	\$1,694	\$1,979	\$2,254	\$2,619	\$3,114	\$3,774

# LOUNGE SEATING

## JACQUES

### Jacques Loveseat

W - 52" D - 26.5" H - 28" SH - 18" SD - 19" AH - 26.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

95

Upholstered Seat + Back with standard wood legs. Legs available in standard wood finishes.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,547	\$1,890	\$2,107	\$2,282	\$2,681	\$3,066	\$3,577	\$4,270	\$5,194

## JEWEL

### Jewel Lounge Chair

W - 40" D - 35.5" H - 36" SH - 17" SD - 23" AH - 26"

IN

N

78

Upholstered Seat and Back with covered wood frame. Optional Swivel Base.



YDS	BASE	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	stnd	\$2,414	\$2,806	\$3,054	\$3,254	\$3,710	\$4,150	\$4,734	\$5,526	\$6,582
8	swivel	\$2,559	\$2,951	\$3,199	\$3,399	\$3,855	\$4,295	\$4,879	\$5,671	\$6,727

### Jewel Sofa

W - 100" D - 54" H - 29" SH - 17"

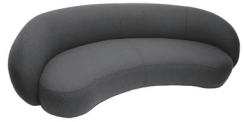
IN

N

157

1 skid

Upholstered Seat and Back with covered wood frame



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	\$4,613	\$5,348	\$5,813	\$6,188	\$7,043	\$7,868	\$8,963	\$10,448	\$12,428

## LILIAN

### Lounge Chair

W - 27" D - 31" H - 36.25" SH - 17.25" SD - 22" AH - 23"

IN

N

22

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$1,926	\$2,122	\$2,246	\$2,346	\$2,574	\$2,794	\$3,086	\$3,482	\$4,010

### Tall Wingback Lounge Chair

W - 27.5" D - 33" H - 48" SH - 17.25" SD - 21" AH - 23"

IN

N

26

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$2,200	\$2,445	\$2,600	\$2,725	\$3,010	\$3,285	\$3,650	\$4,145	\$4,805

### Short Wingback Lounge Chair

W - 25" D - 28.75" H - 31.5" SH - 16.5" SD - 20" AH - 18" SD - 20"

IN

N

18

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,831	\$1,978	\$2,071	\$2,146	\$2,317	\$2,482	\$2,701	\$2,998	\$3,394

### Sofa

W - 52.75" D - 32" H - 36.75" SH - 17.25" SD - 32" AH - 23.25"

IN

N

32

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	\$3,050	\$3,491	\$3,770	\$3,995	\$4,508	\$5,003	\$5,660	\$6,551	\$7,739

## LILIAN CONT.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR    STACK    WT    PKG

### Ottoman

W - 27.5" D - 20.5" H - 17.25"

IN    N    10



Upholstered Seat with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.  
Optional add ons: Tufted ISB, Buttons on Tufting, Welt, Nailhead on Welt Line.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$716	\$814	\$876	\$926	\$1,040	\$1,150	\$1,296	\$1,494	\$1,758

## LILIAN OPTIONS



Tufting ISB  
\$110



Buttons ISB  
\$221



Welt OSB  
\$221



Nailheads OSB  
\$166

## LUSSO

### Lusso Lounge Chair

W - 24" D - 22" H - 36" SH - 19" SD - 19" AH - 25.5"

IN    N    26



Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. available in standard wood finishes.  
Option: Add-on RD01 front casters + \$131

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,741	\$2,084	\$2,301	\$2,476	\$2,875	\$3,260	\$3,771	\$4,464	\$5,388

## MIRA

### Mira Lounge Chair

W - 29" D - 23.5" H - 30.25" SH - 17.75" AH - 26"

IN    N    20



Upholstered Seat + Back + Metal Base. Frame available in Beaufurn standard Metal finishes. See matching Lounge in Lounge section

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	\$1,317	\$1,464	\$1,557	\$1,632	\$1,803	\$1,968	\$2,187	\$2,484	\$2,880

## NORDIC LOUNGE



W - 31" D - 33" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 25" SD - 20"

IN    N    32    1/XXL  
2/SK

Upholstered seat and pillow back with solid beech wood frame. Available in Beaufurn Standard wood finishes.  
Optional Add-on: Welt + Buttons

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	Stnd	\$2,246	\$2,344	\$2,406	\$2,456	\$2,570	\$2,680	\$2,826	\$3,024	\$3,288
2.75	Welt +Button	\$2,391	\$2,526	\$2,611	\$2,680	\$2,837	\$2,988	\$3,189	\$3,461	\$3,824

## NORMAN LOUNGE



W - 31" D - 33" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 25" SH - 18" SD - 20"

IN    N    20

Upholstered seat and pillow back with solid beech wood frame. Available in Beaufurn Standard wood finishes.  
Optional Add-on: Welt + Buttons

YDS	BACK	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	Stnd	\$937	\$1,035	\$1,097	\$1,147	\$1,261	\$1,371	\$1,517	\$1,715	\$1,979
2.75	Welt +Button	\$1,052	\$1,187	\$1,272	\$1,341	\$1,498	\$1,649	\$1,850	\$2,122	\$2,485



# LOUNGE SEATING

## OGAR LOUNGE



W - 31" D - 33" H - 33" SH - 18" AH - 25" SD - 20"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

32

1/XXL  
2/SK

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes. high density foam

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$1,948	\$2,046	\$2,108	\$2,158	\$2,272	\$2,382	\$2,528	\$2,726	\$2,990

## OTTO

### Otto Ottoman



W - 19" D - 19" H - 17.25"

IN

N

21

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame with removable top and inside storage

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.5	\$600	\$723	\$800	\$863	\$1,005	\$1,143	\$1,325	\$1,573	\$1,903

## POUF POINT

### Pouf Point 24



D-24"

IN

N

13

2/XXL box

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$576	\$674	\$736	\$786	\$900	\$1,010	\$1,156	\$1,354	\$1,618

### Pouf Point 32



D-32"

IN

N

19

2/Custom  
Box  
34"x34"x41"

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$742	\$889	\$982	\$1,057	\$1,228	\$1,393	\$1,612	\$1,909	\$2,305

### Pouf Point 50



D-50"

IN

N

44

1/XXL box / 1  
per skid

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$1,170	\$1,415	\$1,570	\$1,695	\$1,980	\$2,255	\$2,620	\$3,115	\$3,775

## POUF

### P101



W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"

IN

N

15

2/Lg Box

Square Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$487	\$585	\$647	\$697	\$811	\$921	\$1,067	\$1,265	\$1,529

### P102



W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"

IN

N

15








2/Lg Box

Square Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$567	\$665	\$727	\$777	\$891	\$1,001	\$1,147	\$1,345	\$1,609

# LOUNGE SEATING

## POUF

							INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG	
<b>P103</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	16	2/Lg Box	
	Round Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$586	\$684	\$746	\$796	\$910	\$1,020	\$1,166	\$1,364	\$1,628
<b>P104</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	16	2/Lg Box	
	Round Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$533	\$631	\$693	\$743	\$857	\$967	\$1,113	\$1,311	\$1,575
<b>P105</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	15	2/Lg Box	
	Square Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$487	\$585	\$647	\$697	\$811	\$921	\$1,067	\$1,265	\$1,529
<b>P106</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	15	2/Lg Box	
	Square Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$675	\$773	\$835	\$885	\$999	\$1,109	\$1,255	\$1,453	\$1,717
<b>P107</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	15	2/Lg Box	
	Square Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$568	\$666	\$728	\$778	\$892	\$1,002	\$1,148	\$1,346	\$1,610
<b>P108</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	16	2/Lg Box	
	Round Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$612	\$710	\$772	\$822	\$936	\$1,046	\$1,192	\$1,390	\$1,654
<b>P109</b> 	W - 19" D - 19" H - 18"						IN	N	16	2/Lg box	
	Round Wood Frame. Wood Base Available in Standard Finishes.	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		2.00	\$560	\$658	\$720	\$770	\$884	\$994	\$1,140	\$1,338	\$1,602

# LOUNGE SEATING

## REGIS

### Regis L-27 Lounge



W - 30" D - 31" H - 44" SH - 16.25" AH - 23.5" SD - 20

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

50

1/Custom box 1  
per skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

**Not available with leather upholstery.**

Wood swivel base with a 360 degree rotation.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$3,825	\$4,021	\$4,145	\$4,245	\$4,473	\$4,693	\$4,985	\$5,381	\$5,909

## SEDIS

### Sedis 1



W-30" D-30" H-18"

IN

N

40

1 XL box/  
4 skid

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,175	\$1,322	\$1,415	\$1,490	\$1,661	\$1,826	\$2,045	\$2,342	\$2,738

### Sedis 2



W-22.5" D-18" H-18"

IN

N

24

1 Lg box/  
4 skid

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$876	\$974	\$1,036	\$1,086	\$1,200	\$1,310	\$1,456	\$1,654	\$1,918

### Sedis 3



W-46" D-18" H-18"

IN

N

40

1 Lg box/  
4 skid

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.50	\$1,046	\$1,217	\$1,326	\$1,413	\$1,613	\$1,805	\$2,061	\$2,407	\$2,869

### Sedis 4



W-30" D-30" H-18"

IN

N

40

1 XL box/  
skid

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,024	\$1,171	\$1,264	\$1,339	\$1,510	\$1,675	\$1,894	\$2,191	\$2,587

### Sedis 5



W-22.5" D-19" H-18"

IN

N

24

1 LG box/  
4 skid

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.00	\$924	\$1,022	\$1,084	\$1,134	\$1,248	\$1,358	\$1,504	\$1,702	\$1,966

### Sedis Legs A, B, C or D



PRICE

\$97

Set of 4 Wood Legs -- Available in our standard finish. Indoor only.

### Sedis Legs E



PRICE

\$276

Set of 4 Metal Legs. indoor only.

## SIENNA

### Lounge Chair



W - 30" D - 25.25" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 22.75" SD - 13.75"

IN/OUT

Y

27.5

Metal Frame with removable outdoor cushions for easy cleaning. Stacks 2 high without cushion.

Metal Finish options: Black or White | Fabric Colors: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, or Red

See matching Arm Chair in Seating Section. Minimum Order 2 Pieces.

PRICE

\$2,144

# LOUNGE SEATING

## SIENNA CONT.

Sofa



W - 53" D - 26" H - 32" SH - 18" AH - 22.75" SD - 13.75"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN/OUT

Y

Metal Frame with removable outdoor cushions for easy cleaning. Stacks 2 high without cushion.  
Metal Finish options: Black or White | Fabric Colors: Blue, Cream, Dark Gray, or Red  
See matching Arm Chair in Seating Section

PRICE

\$3,309

## VALERIE

Lounge



W-28" D-31.5" H-29", SH-18", AH-22.5"

IN

N

22

1 XXL Box  
2 per skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$1,265	\$1,412	\$1,505	\$1,580	\$1,751	\$1,916	\$2,135	\$2,432	\$2,828

## WINSTON

LOUA-16 Lounge



W-29.5" D-31" H-37" SH-17.5" AH-25.5"

IN

N

39

1/XXL Box  
2/skid

Wood Frame. Upholstered COM.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$1,908	\$2,153	\$2,308	\$2,433	\$2,718	\$2,993	\$3,358	\$3,853	\$4,513

## WOBBLE

Wobble Ottoman



W - 19" D - 19" H - 17.25"

IN

N

16

Fully Upholstered Round Wood Frame with curved vinyl bottom

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2	\$420	\$518	\$580	\$630	\$744	\$854	\$1,000	\$1,198	\$1,462

## ZELDA

Lounge



W - 27" D - 28" H - 29.5" SH - 18"

IN

N

38

1 XXL box/  
2 skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.25	\$2,201	\$2,312	\$2,381	\$2,438	\$2,566	\$2,690	\$2,854	\$3,077	\$3,374

Sofa



W - 50.5" D - 28" H - 29.5" SH - 18"

IN

N

76

1/Custom Box  
1/skid

Upholstered Seat + Back with Exposed Wood Frame. Frame available in standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$3,200	\$3,396	\$3,520	\$3,620	\$3,848	\$4,068	\$4,360	\$4,756	\$5,284



# MODULAR SEATING

---

# MODULAR SEATING

<b>BRU</b>												INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Bru Open Arm Chair</b>	W - 36" D - 33.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5" AH - 24"											IN	N	65	1/custom box 1/skid



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.  
Arm Cap available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

URBAN CLASS I	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,284	\$2,529	\$2,684	\$2,809	\$3,094	\$3,369	\$3,734	\$4,229	\$4,889
Loose-Back	5	\$2,284	\$2,529	\$2,684	\$2,809	\$3,094	\$3,369	\$3,734	\$4,229	\$4,889
URBAN CLASS II	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,311	\$2,556	\$2,711	\$2,836	\$3,121	\$3,396	\$3,761	\$4,256	\$4,916
Loose-Back	5	\$2,311	\$2,556	\$2,711	\$2,836	\$3,121	\$3,396	\$3,761	\$4,256	\$4,916
WOOD FINISH	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,339	\$2,584	\$2,739	\$2,864	\$3,149	\$3,424	\$3,789	\$4,284	\$4,944
Loose-Back	5	\$2,339	\$2,584	\$2,739	\$2,864	\$3,149	\$3,424	\$3,789	\$4,284	\$4,944

<b>Bru Armless Chair</b>	W - 29.5" D - 31.5" H - 32" SH - 17.5" SD - 19.5"											IN	N	85
--------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	---	----



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.  
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

TYPE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	5	\$2,088	\$2,333	\$2,488	\$2,613	\$2,898	\$3,173	\$3,538	\$4,033	\$4,693
Loose-Back	5	\$2,088	\$2,333	\$2,488	\$2,613	\$2,898	\$3,173	\$3,538	\$4,033	\$4,693

<b>Bru Open Arm Loveseat</b>	W-63" D-33.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5" AH-24"											IN	N	205
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	---	-----



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.  
Arm Cap available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top. Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

URBAN CLASS I	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,754	\$4,244	\$4,554	\$4,804	\$5,374	\$5,924	\$6,654	\$7,644	\$8,964
Loose-Back	10	\$3,754	\$4,244	\$4,554	\$4,804	\$5,374	\$5,924	\$6,654	\$7,644	\$8,964
URBAN CLASS II	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,782	\$4,272	\$4,582	\$4,832	\$5,402	\$5,952	\$6,682	\$7,672	\$8,992
Loose-Back	10	\$3,782	\$4,272	\$4,582	\$4,832	\$5,402	\$5,952	\$6,682	\$7,672	\$8,992
WOOD FINISH	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,810	\$4,300	\$4,610	\$4,860	\$5,430	\$5,980	\$6,710	\$7,700	\$9,020
Loose-Back	10	\$3,810	\$4,300	\$4,610	\$4,860	\$5,430	\$5,980	\$6,710	\$7,700	\$9,020

<b>Bru Armless Loveseat</b>	W-59.5" D-31.5" H-32" SH-17.5" SD-19.5"											IN	N	185
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	---	-----



Upholstered Seat and Back with Powder Coated Steel Frame. Available in Standard or Loose Back.  
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

TYPE	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Standard	10	\$3,547	\$4,037	\$4,347	\$4,597	\$5,167	\$5,717	\$6,447	\$7,437	\$8,757
Loose-Back	10	\$3,547	\$4,037	\$4,347	\$4,597	\$5,167	\$5,717	\$6,447	\$7,437	\$8,757



Surface Mount power and USB port option.  
\$1,151 each

# MODULAR SEATING

## CAMILLE

### Camille 100 Round Corner Unit

27"W x 27"D x 28.5"H SH 18.5"  
Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR STACK WT PKG

IN N 32 1 XXL box/  
2 skid



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.50	\$1,919	\$2,188	\$2,359	\$2,496	\$2,810	\$3,112	\$3,514	\$4,058	\$4,784

### Camille 101 Square Corner Unit

27"W x 27"D x 28.5"H SH 18.5"  
Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional  
Seat 2.25 yards, Back 3.25 yards  
COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

IN N 31 1 XXL box/  
2 skid



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.50	\$1,919	\$2,188	\$2,359	\$2,496	\$2,810	\$3,112	\$3,514	\$4,058	\$4,784

### Camille 102 Armless

29"W x 27"D x 28.5"H SH 18.5"  
Price includes regular Nylon Glides – Brushed Aluminum legs are additional  
Seat 2.25 yards, Back 1.75 yards  
COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

IN N 28 1 XXL box/  
2 skid



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$1,452	\$1,648	\$1,772	\$1,872	\$2,100	\$2,320	\$2,612	\$3,008	\$3,536

### Camille 103 Ottoman

27"W x 27"D SH 18.5  
Price includes Regular Nylon Glides, Brushed Alum. Leg option  
Seat 2.5 yards  
COM based on zero repeat 54" wide fabric.

IN N 20 1 XL box/  
4 skid



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$1,092	\$1,214	\$1,292	\$1,354	\$1,497	\$1,634	\$1,817	\$2,064	\$2,394

### Camille 104 Ottoman

W-27" D-27" H-18" SH-18.5" SD-27"  
Offered with graded in fabrics or COM.  
Corian - Glacier White tabletop 27"x27"x1"  
Other Corian options available at an upcharge.  
Options: Brushed Aluminum Legs, USB port

IN N 73 1 XXL box/  
2/skid



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.75	\$2,194	\$2,280	\$2,334	\$2,378	\$2,478	\$2,574	\$2,702	\$2,875	\$3,106



Brushed Aluminum Leg Set - \$292 Set of 4, 4.5"H for Camille Chairs  
Merge Connectors - \$112 / Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female and 1 Male Component)  
MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To Gang



Surface Mount power and USB port option.  
\$1,151 each

# MODULAR SEATING

## IBIZA

### Lounge Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

IN

N

52

2/Skid

chrome frame. \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5	\$4,720	\$4,965	\$5,120	\$5,245	\$5,530	\$5,805	\$6,170	\$6,665	\$7,325

### Left Arm Facing Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

48

1/Box  
2/skid

chrome frame \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$4,447	\$4,668	\$4,807	\$4,920	\$5,176	\$5,424	\$5,752	\$6,198	\$6,792

### Right Arm Facing Chair



W - 32" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

48

1/Box  
2/skid

chrome frame. \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$4,447	\$4,668	\$4,807	\$4,920	\$5,176	\$5,424	\$5,752	\$6,198	\$6,792

### Single Seat Central Element



W - 31.4" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

44

1/Box  
2/skid

chrome frame. \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	\$4,061	\$4,257	\$4,381	\$4,481	\$4,709	\$4,929	\$5,221	\$5,617	\$6,145

### Ottoman



W - 31.4" D - 31.4" SH - 17"

IN

N

40

1/XXL box

chrome frame \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5	\$3,338	\$3,509	\$3,618	\$3,705	\$3,905	\$4,097	\$4,353	\$4,699	\$5,161

### 2 Seater Sofa



W - 63" D - 31.4" H - 29" SH - 17"

IN

N

92

1/Skid

chrome frame. \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.75	\$8,703	\$9,131	\$9,403	\$9,621	\$10,120	\$10,601	\$11,240	\$12,106	\$13,261

### 2 Seater Central Element



Photo Currently  
Unavailable

W - 63" D - 31.5" H - 29" SH - 29"

IN

N

84

1/Skid

chrome frame. \$210 per cushion for 6 buttons

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$7,833	\$8,176	\$8,393	\$8,568	\$8,967	\$9,352	\$9,863	\$10,556	\$11,480



# MODULAR SEATING

## MIAMI

### Lounge Center

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

OUT

N

45

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
-----	-------

5	\$1,877
---	---------

### Lounge Corner

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

N

50

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
-----	-------

6.5	\$2,282
-----	---------

### Arm Lounge

W - 31.5" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16" AH - 24.5"

OUT

N

56

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
-----	-------

5	\$2,094
---	---------

### Sofa Lounge

W - 63" D - 31.5" H - 25.25" SH - 16"

OUT

N

78

2/skid



Made of the highest-quality materials, heavy gauge tubular frame and treated with outdoor powdercoating with outdoor cushions upholstered in durable solution-dyed acrylic fabrics.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

YDS	PRICE
-----	-------

10	\$3,113
----	---------

## MODA MODULAR LOUNGE SYSTEM

### Armless Chair

W - 27" D - 27" H - 29" SH - 18"

IN

N

40

1 XXL box/  
2 skid



The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

4.00	\$1,616	\$1,812	\$1,936	\$2,036	\$2,264	\$2,484	\$2,776	\$3,172	\$3,700
------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

# MODULAR SEATING

## MODA MODULAR LOUNGE SYSTEM cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

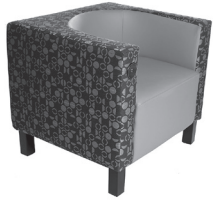
PKG

IN

N

### Lounge

W-36" D-27" H-29", SH-18"



Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7	\$1,827	\$2,170	\$2,387	\$2,562	\$2,961	\$3,346	\$3,857	\$4,550	\$5,474

### Corner Unit

W-38" D-36" H-29", SH-18"

IN

N

45

1 XXL box/  
2 skid



The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.5	\$2,086	\$2,356	\$2,526	\$2,664	\$2,977	\$3,280	\$3,681	\$4,226	\$4,952

### Backless Chair/Ottoman

W-27" D-27" H-18" SH-18"

IN

N

42

1/Lg box



The fully upholstered Moda allows for limitless arrangements and rearrangements. Modules may be connected to form custom groupings. Moda may be upholstered with our selection of graded-in fabrics or COM. The 6 inch wood legs may be stained in any of our standard wood finishes.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.50	\$1,255	\$1,377	\$1,455	\$1,517	\$1,660	\$1,797	\$1,980	\$2,227	\$2,557



Under Surface power and USB port option (For use with legs only)  
\$1,351 each



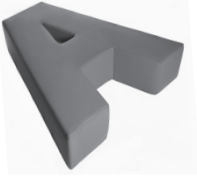
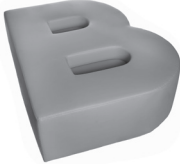



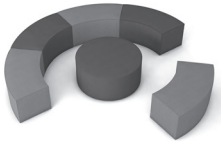

USB Port option.  
\$188 each.



Brushed Aluminum Leg Set- \$188 Set of 4, 4.5"H for Camille Chairs  
Ganging Set - \$70 // Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female and 1 Male Component)  
MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To Gang

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE

							INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
	W-42.5" D-48" SH-13" H-13"						IN	Y	46	Custom Box 4/Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$2,899	\$3,119	\$3,259	\$3,371	\$3,628	\$3,875	\$4,204	\$4,649	\$5,243	
	W-37" D-48" SH-17.25" H-17.25"						IN	Y	69	Custom Box 4/Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.5	\$3,199	\$3,419	\$3,559	\$3,671	\$3,928	\$4,175	\$4,504	\$4,949	\$5,543	
 <p>Photo Currently Unavailable</p>	Fully upholstered high density foam						IN	Y		Custom Box 4/Skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	4.5	\$4,178	\$4,398	\$4,538	\$4,650	\$4,907	\$5,154	\$5,483	\$5,928	\$6,522
 <p>Photo Currently Unavailable</p>	Fully upholstered high density foam						IN	Y		Custom Box 4/Skid
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	3.5	\$2,972	\$3,143	\$3,252	\$3,339	\$3,539	\$3,731	\$3,987	\$4,333	\$4,795
	Fully upholstered high density foam. Includes 16 merge connectors. Seat/Angle Back 30 (3): W-30" D-30" H-30" (4.5 yds each) Seat Custom 3030 (1): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.75 yds each) Seat Custom 3030 *cut (3): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.75 yds each) Round 30 (2): W-30" D-30" H-17.5" (2.5 yds each)						IN	N		
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	29.5	\$18,457	\$19,903	\$20,817	\$21,555	\$23,236	\$24,859	\$27,012	\$29,933	\$33,827
	Fully upholstered high density foam. Includes 6 merge connectors.						IN	N		
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	16.5	\$12,200	\$13,008	\$13,520	\$13,932	\$14,873	\$15,780	\$16,985	\$18,618	\$20,796
	W-40.5" D-27" SH-17.5" H-27.5"						IN	N	41	
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.00	\$3,085	\$3,232	\$3,325	\$3,400	\$3,571	\$3,736	\$3,955	\$4,252	\$4,648	

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE Cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Queue "Contour" Lounge Configuraton

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Includes 4 merge connectors.

IN

N



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33.00	\$21,059	\$22,676	\$23,699	\$24,524	\$26,405	\$28,220	\$30,629	\$33,896	\$38,252

### Queue "Dynasty" Chair

Fully upholstered high density foam

IN

N



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.5	\$3,607	\$3,975	\$4,207	\$4,395	\$4,822	\$5,235	\$5,782	\$6,525	\$7,515

### Queue "Flower"

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Requires 2.5 yds. center, 6.5 yds petals – total 9yds.

IN

N



Overall- D-62" H-15.25"  
Center- D-20" H-17.5"  
Petals- D-20.5" H-15.25" W-15.5" (per petal; 5 petals total)  
Includes 10 merge connectors

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9 total	\$7,060	\$7,501	\$7,780	\$8,005	\$8,518	\$9,013	\$9,670	\$10,561	\$11,749

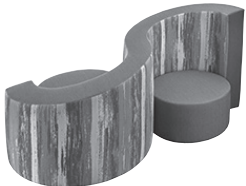
### Queue "Matisse"

Overall W-115" D-42" H-52" sloping to 31"  
Seats-30" x 40" SH-18.5"

IN

N

Custom Skid



Fully upholstered high density foam  
Requires 3.75 yds for top border, 8 yds for back & 7 yds for seats)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19 total	\$13,739	\$14,670	\$15,259	\$15,734	\$16,817	\$17,862	\$19,249	\$21,130	\$23,638

### Queue "Moat"

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Requires 8 yds for backs and 18 yds for base  
Includes 10 merge connectors

IN

N



YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26 total	\$16,265	\$17,539	\$18,345	\$18,995	\$20,477	\$21,907	\$23,805	\$26,379	\$29,811

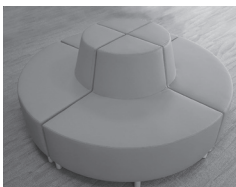
### Queue "Orion"

Diameter 75" SD-20" SH-19.5" H-33"

IN

N

240 lbs Total  
(60 lbs qtr) Custom Skid



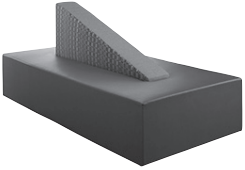

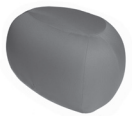
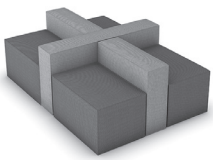



Fully upholstered high density foam

Option: USB unit \$700 each  
Includes 8 merge connectors

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15 total	\$16,055	\$16,790	\$17,255	\$17,630	\$18,485	\$19,310	\$20,405	\$21,890	\$23,870




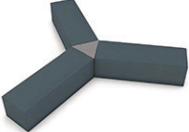
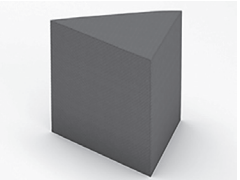
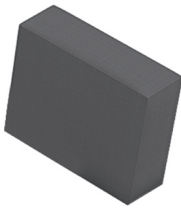

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

							INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG
<b>Queue "Pablo"</b>	W-94" D-44" SH-17.5" H-40"						IN	N	13	Custom Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam Requires 3.5 yds per back, 2 yds per top panel & 8 yds per base									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	13.5 total	\$7,272	\$7,934	\$8,352	\$8,690	\$9,459	\$10,202	\$11,187	\$12,524	\$14,306
<b>Queue "Pebble" (large)</b>	W 42.5" SD-30" SH-18.5" H-18.5"						IN	N	36	1 XL Box/ 4/Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	3.5 total	\$3,247	\$3,419	\$3,527	\$3,615	\$3,814	\$4,007	\$4,262	\$4,609	\$5,071
<b>Queue "Pebble" (small)</b>	W-28" D-21" SH-18.5" H-18.5"						IN	N	16	1 XL Box/ 4/Skid
	Fully upholstered high density foam									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	2	\$2,243	\$2,341	\$2,403	\$2,453	\$2,567	\$2,677	\$2,823	\$3,021	\$3,285
<b>Queue "Quadrant"</b>	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 6 merge connectors						IN	N		
										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	18	\$9,897	\$10,779	\$11,337	\$11,787	\$12,813	\$13,803	\$15,117	\$16,899	\$19,275
<b>Queue "Quadrant" C</b>	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 8 Merge Connector Sets and 2 Flat Brackets (No charge)						IN	N		
	QUEUE Seat 3020 30" w X 20" d x 17.5" h QUEUE Straight Back 30 30" w x 10" d x 25" h QUEUE Straight Back 50 50" w x 10" d x 25" h QUEUE Half Round 50 50" w x 25" d x 17.5" h									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	10.75	\$14,697	\$15,224	\$15,557	\$15,826	\$16,439	\$17,030	\$17,815	\$18,879	\$20,298
<b>Queue "Serenity" Configuration</b>	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 12 merge connectors						IN	N		
										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	33 total	\$23,869	\$25,486	\$26,509	\$27,334	\$29,215	\$31,030	\$33,439	\$36,706	\$41,062
<b>Queue "Serpentine"</b>	Seats-30" x 40" SH-18.5"						IN	N		
	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 6 merge connectors									
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	18 total	\$12,921	\$13,803	\$14,361	\$14,811	\$15,837	\$16,827	\$18,141	\$19,923	\$22,299

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

				INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	STACK	WT	PKG				
	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 16 merge connectors			IN	N						
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	47.5 total	\$24,575	\$26,902	\$28,375	\$29,562	\$32,270	\$34,882	\$38,350	\$43,052	\$49,322	
	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 20 merge connectors			IN	N						
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	62 total	\$49,361	\$52,399	\$54,321	\$55,871	\$59,405	\$62,815	\$67,341	\$73,479	\$81,663	
	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 10 merge connectors			IN	N						
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	24 total	\$13,035	\$14,211	\$14,955	\$15,555	\$16,923	\$18,243	\$19,995	\$22,371	\$25,539	
	Fully upholstered high density foam Includes 4 merge connectors			IN	N	163	3 XL boxes/ 2 skids				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	15 total	\$8,441	\$9,176	\$9,641	\$10,016	\$10,871	\$11,696	\$12,791	\$14,276	\$16,256	
	W-20" D-20" H-17.5"			IN	N	7	2/Lg box				
	Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$833	\$931	\$993	\$1,043	\$1,157	\$1,267	\$1,413	\$1,611	\$1,875	
	W-30" D-8" H-25"			IN	N	13	2/XL box				
	Fully upholstered high density foam										
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	2.00	\$890	\$988	\$1,050	\$1,100	\$1,214	\$1,324	\$1,470	\$1,668	\$1,932	
	Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes. Fully upholstered high density foam Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.			IN	N	"20-12#	1 Custom box/ 4 skid				
	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	Round 20	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	\$890	\$988	\$1,050	\$1,100	\$1,214	\$1,324	\$1,470	\$1,668
Round 30	30 x 30 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,508	\$1,631	\$1,708	\$1,771	\$1,913	\$2,051	\$2,233	\$2,481	\$2,811
Round 40	40 x 40 x 17.5	3.25	\$2,412	\$2,571	\$2,672	\$2,753	\$2,939	\$3,117	\$3,355	\$3,676	\$4,105
Round 50	50 x 50 x 17.5	3.75	\$3,489	\$3,673	\$3,789	\$3,883	\$4,097	\$4,303	\$4,577	\$4,948	\$5,443
Round 60	60 x 60 x 17.5	4.25	\$4,658	\$4,867	\$4,998	\$5,105	\$5,347	\$5,581	\$5,891	\$6,312	\$6,873

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Half Round

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN

N



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Half Round 30	30 x 15 x 17.5	1.75	\$1,047	\$1,132	\$1,187	\$1,230	\$1,330	\$1,426	\$1,554	\$1,727	\$1,958
Half Round 40	40 x 20 x 17.5	2.50	\$1,525	\$1,647	\$1,725	\$1,787	\$1,930	\$2,067	\$2,250	\$2,497	\$2,827
Half Round 50	50 x 25 x 17.5	3.00	\$2,165	\$2,312	\$2,405	\$2,480	\$2,651	\$2,816	\$3,035	\$3,332	\$3,728
Half Round 60	60 x 30 x 17.5	3.50	\$2,866	\$3,037	\$3,146	\$3,233	\$3,433	\$3,625	\$3,881	\$4,227	\$4,689

### Seat/Angle Back

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN

N

20-26#

1/XL box



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat/Angle Back 20	20 x 30 x 30	3.5	\$1,517	\$1,689	\$1,797	\$1,885	\$2,084	\$2,277	\$2,532	\$2,879	\$3,341
Seat/Angle Back 30	30 x 30 x 30	4.50	\$2,047	\$2,267	\$2,407	\$2,519	\$2,776	\$3,023	\$3,352	\$3,797	\$4,391
Seat/Angle Back 40	40 x 30 x 30	4.5	\$2,637	\$2,858	\$2,997	\$3,110	\$3,366	\$3,614	\$3,942	\$4,388	\$4,982
Seat/Angle Back 50	50 x 30 x 30	5.75	\$3,374	\$3,655	\$3,833	\$3,977	\$4,304	\$4,620	\$5,039	\$5,607	\$6,365
Seat/Angle Back 60	60 x 30 x 30	9	\$3,906	\$4,347	\$4,626	\$4,851	\$5,364	\$5,859	\$6,516	\$7,407	\$8,595

### Straight Back

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN

N



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Straight Back 20	20 x 10 x 25	1.50	\$653	\$726	\$773	\$810	\$896	\$978	\$1,088	\$1,236	\$1,434
Straight Back 30	30 x 10 x 25	2.00	\$887	\$985	\$1,047	\$1,097	\$1,211	\$1,321	\$1,467	\$1,665	\$1,929
Straight Back 40	40 x 10 x 25	2.50	\$1,143	\$1,266	\$1,343	\$1,406	\$1,548	\$1,686	\$1,868	\$2,116	\$2,446
Straight Back 50	50 x 10 x 25	3.00	\$1,573	\$1,720	\$1,813	\$1,888	\$2,059	\$2,224	\$2,443	\$2,740	\$3,136
Straight Back 60	60 x 10 x 25	4.00	\$1,729	\$1,925	\$2,049	\$2,149	\$2,377	\$2,597	\$2,889	\$3,285	\$3,813

### Queue Modular Lounge Seat

Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN/OUT

N



		YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Seat 2020	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	<b>\$1,024</b>	\$1,122	\$1,184	\$1,234	\$1,348	\$1,458	\$1,604	\$1,802	\$2,066
Seat 3020	30 x 20 x 17.5	2.75	<b>\$1,433</b>	\$1,568	\$1,653	\$1,722	\$1,878	\$2,030	\$2,230	\$2,503	\$2,866
Seat 4020	40 x 20 x 17.5	3.50	<b>\$1,859</b>	\$2,031	\$2,139	\$2,227	\$2,426	\$2,619	\$2,874	\$3,221	\$3,683
Seat 5020	50 x 20 x 17.5	4.25	<b>\$2,491</b>	\$2,699	\$2,831	\$2,937	\$3,180	\$3,413	\$3,724	\$4,144	\$4,705
Seat 6020	60 x 20 x 17.5	4.75	<b>\$2,839</b>	\$3,071	\$3,219	\$3,337	\$3,608	\$3,869	\$4,216	\$4,686	\$5,313

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE MODULAR LOUNGE cont.

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Curve Seat



W-47" D-20" H-17.5"

IN

N

28

1/Lg box

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2.75	\$1,987	\$2,122	\$2,207	\$2,276	\$2,433	\$2,584	\$2,785	\$3,057	\$3,420

### Curve/Small Back



W-47" D-34" H-30"

IN

N

44

1/spc bx

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.  
Requires 1.75 yds per back & 2.5 yds per seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.25	\$3,809	\$4,017	\$4,149	\$4,255	\$4,497	\$4,731	\$5,041	\$5,462	\$6,023

### Curve/Large Back



W-55" D-34" H-30"

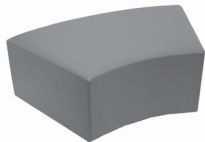
IN

N

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.  
Requires 2.75 yds per back & 3 yds per seat

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.75	\$4,145	\$4,427	\$4,605	\$4,749	\$5,077	\$5,393	\$5,813	\$6,382	\$7,141

### Curve/Deep Seat



W-47" D-31" H-17.5"

IN

N

38lb

1/LG bx

Fully upholstered high density foam

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3.5	\$2,582	\$2,754	\$2,862	\$2,950	\$3,149	\$3,342	\$3,597	\$3,944	\$4,406

### Pie Table / Pie Power Table



W-21" D-31" H-24"

IN

N

38lb

1/LG bx

Fully upholstered high density foam. Duramatte Black Top Standard.

	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pie Table	1.75	\$1,554	\$1,640	\$1,694	\$1,738	\$1,838	\$1,934	\$2,062	\$2,235	\$2,466
Pie Power Table	1.75	\$3,974	\$4,059	\$4,114	\$4,157	\$4,257	\$4,353	\$4,481	\$4,654	\$4,885

### Queue Merge Connectors



(One Set)

PRICE IS \$112.00 LIST --  
Price is Per 1 Set (1 set = 1 Female  
and 1 Male Component)  
MINIMUM 2 Sets Required To  
Connect

### Queue Under Surface Power & USB Option



For use with legs only  
\$1,351 each



# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE OUTDOOR

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR    STACK    WT    PKG

\*Constructed of marine grade plywood and stainless-steel hardware to hold up better to the elements. Cushions are made of high-density foam and graded in Outdura solution dyed acrylic fabrics or COM Sunbrella fabrics and are mold resistant and can withstand bleach cleaning.

### Queue Outdoor "Mega Bench"



W-96" D-50" H-30" SH-18"  
Pillow Diameter 12"  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Requires 9 yds for body, 3.5 yds for pillow

IN/OUT    N    305    Custom Skid  
305LBS (this includes packaging and the skid)  
1/Custom Skid, Skid size: 51"W x 100"L x 50"H

YDS	COM	Outdura
12.5 total	<b>\$7,982</b>	\$8,534

### Queue Outdoor Curve Seat



W-47" D-20" H-17.5"

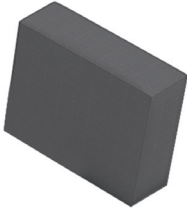
IN/OUT    N    28    1/Lg box

Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

YDS	COM	Outdura
2.75	<b>\$2,285</b>	\$2,459

### Queue Outdoor Straight Back



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN/OUT    N

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Straight Back 20	20 x 10 x 25	1.50	<b>\$751</b>	\$914
Straight Back 30	30 x 10 x 25	2.00	<b>\$1,021</b>	\$1,241
Straight Back 40	40 x 10 x 25	2.50	<b>\$1,314</b>	\$1,592
Straight Back 50	50 x 10 x 25	3.00	<b>\$1,810</b>	\$2,170
Straight Back 60	60 x 10 x 25	4.00	<b>\$1,988</b>	\$2,425

# MODULAR SEATING

## QUEUE OUTDOOR

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

### Queue Outdoor Seat



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN/OUT

N

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Seat 2020	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	<b>\$1,024</b>	\$1,241
Seat 3020	30 x 20 x 17.5	2.75	<b>\$1,433</b>	\$1,740
Seat 4020	40 x 20 x 17.5	3.50	<b>\$1,859</b>	\$2,252
Seat 5020	50 x 20 x 17.5	4.25	<b>\$2,491</b>	\$2,993
Seat 6020	60 x 20 x 17.5	4.75	<b>\$2,839</b>	\$3,413

### Queue Outdoor Half Round



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

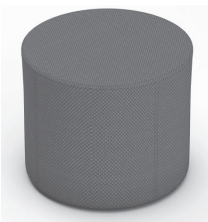
IN/OUT

N

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Half Round 30	30 x 15 x 17.5	1.75	<b>\$1,204</b>	\$1,324
Half Round 40	40 x 20 x 17.5	2.50	<b>\$1,754</b>	\$2,073
Half Round 50	50 x 25 x 17.5	3.00	<b>\$2,490</b>	\$2,920
Half Round 60	60 x 30 x 17.5	3.50	<b>\$3,295</b>	\$3,833

### Queue Outdoor Round



Several standard sizes available, or custom sizes.  
Fully upholstered high density foam  
Merge Connectors available, adjustable glides.

IN/OUT

N

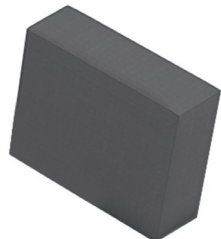
"20-12#

1 Custom  
box/ 4 skid

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

		YDS	COM	Outdura
Round 20	20 x 20 x 17.5	2.00	<b>\$1,024</b>	\$1,241
Round 30	30 x 30 x 17.5	2.50	<b>\$1,735</b>	\$2,047
Round 40	40 x 40 x 17.5	3.25	<b>\$2,774</b>	\$3,249
Round 50	50 x 50 x 17.5	3.75	<b>\$4,013</b>	\$4,638
Round 60	60 x 60 x 17.5	4.25	<b>\$5,357</b>	\$6,138

### Queue Outdoor Arm



W-30" D-8" H-25"

IN/OUT

N

13

2/XL box

Fully upholstered high density foam

Outdura price based on basic solid fabric

YDS	COM	Outdura
2.00	\$1,024	\$1,241

# MODULAR SEATING

## SERENE

### Main Module

W - 29" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

STACK

WT

PKG

Y

N

28

4/skid



Price includes the fabric and finish

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,143

### Corner Module

W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

29

4/skid



Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

Add \$175 NET upcharge for COM - 7.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,705

### Arm Chair

W - 31" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

30

3/skid



Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,560

### Side Chair with Armrest

W - 30" D - 29" H - 31" SH - 18.5" AH - 24"

Y

N

29

4/skid



Choice of Left Facing Arm or Right Facing Arm. Price includes the fabric and finish. Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | FABRIC Colors: Black, Cadet Gray, Olive, Crimson, Island Blue, Natural White, Stucco, Taupe

Add \$135 NET upcharge for COM - 5.25 yards

PRICE

\$2,287



# BOOTH SEATING

---

# BOOTH SEATING

## BRENT

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

### Lounge

W-52" D-26.5" H-53" SH-19"

IN

100

1 Custom  
box/1 skid



Wood Frame, fully upholstered, 4.5" brushed aluminum legs  
Fabric seat - 2.5 yds.  
Fabric back - 7.5 yds

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9.50	\$3,664	\$4,130	\$4,424	\$4,662	\$5,203	\$5,726	\$6,419	\$7,360	\$8,614

## CALLA

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-36" SH-18" SD-18

IN

77

1 Custom  
box/1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back  
(2 Yards Plain Fabric Inside Back & 3 Yards for Seat & Remainder)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,797	\$3,042	\$3,197	\$3,322	\$3,607	\$3,882	\$4,247	\$4,742	\$5,402

## CHARLES

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-25" H-35" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

77

1 Custom  
box/1 skid



Wood Base / Button Tufted Back  
(3.5 Yards Plain Seat & 4.5 Yards for in/out backs)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8.00	\$3,155	\$3,547	\$3,795	\$3,995	\$4,451	\$4,891	\$5,475	\$6,267	\$7,323

## CLUB

### Booth Straight

W-73" D-30" SD-22" H-67" SH-18.5" AH-72"

IN

1 Custom  
box/1 skid



Wood Base / Aluminum Legs / Upholstered Back

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24.00	\$7,988	\$9,164	\$9,908	\$10,508	\$11,876	\$13,196	\$14,948	\$17,324	\$20,492

## CYBER

### Booth Straight

W-120" D-30" SD-27" H-86" SH-18.5"

IN

1 Custom  
box/1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
42.00	\$12,047	\$14,105	\$15,407	\$16,457	\$18,851	\$21,161	\$24,227	\$28,385	\$33,929

# BOOTH SEATING

## ELYSE MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM (Patent Pending)

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

### Elyse-48

Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds  
Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds

IN

195 lbs

1/Skid

**Price 1:** Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

**Price 2:** Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**



BACK PANEL OP-  
TIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.5	\$4,189	\$4,654	\$4,949	\$5,186	\$5,728	\$6,250	\$6,944	\$7,884	\$9,138
LOW BACK	8.0	\$3,430	\$3,822	\$4,070	\$4,270	\$4,726	\$5,166	\$5,750	\$6,542	\$7,598
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,920	\$4,275	\$4,500	\$4,681	\$5,094	\$5,493	\$6,022	\$6,740	\$7,697
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,161	\$3,443	\$3,621	\$3,765	\$4,092	\$4,409	\$4,828	\$5,398	\$6,157

### Elyse-24

Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

IN

104 lbs

1/Skid

**Price 1:** Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

**Price 2:** Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**



BACK PANEL OP-  
TIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.5	\$3,209	\$3,576	\$3,809	\$3,996	\$4,424	\$4,836	\$5,384	\$6,126	\$7,116
LOW BACK	6.25	\$2,826	\$3,132	\$3,326	\$3,482	\$3,839	\$4,182	\$4,639	\$5,257	\$6,082
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	5.5	\$2,936	\$3,205	\$3,376	\$3,513	\$3,827	\$4,129	\$4,531	\$5,075	\$5,801
LOW BACK	4.75	\$2,556	\$2,789	\$2,936	\$3,055	\$3,326	\$3,587	\$3,934	\$4,404	\$5,031

### Elyse-Corner

Tall Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
Low Back: W-24.75" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

IN

162 lbs

1/Skid

**Price 1:** Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

**Price 2:** Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back

Panel: **Unfinished**



BACK PANEL OP-  
TIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.25	\$4,813	\$5,266	\$5,553	\$5,784	\$6,312	\$6,820	\$7,496	\$8,411	\$9,632
LOW BACK	7.25	\$4,082	\$4,438	\$4,662	\$4,844	\$5,257	\$5,656	\$6,185	\$6,903	\$7,860
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$4,082	\$4,438	\$4,662	\$4,844	\$5,257	\$5,656	\$6,185	\$6,903	\$7,860
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,779	\$4,061	\$4,239	\$4,383	\$4,711	\$5,027	\$5,447	\$6,016	\$6,775

## ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH

### Elyse Round-48

Tall Back: W-48" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
Low Back: W-48" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
High back seat & inside back only: 6.75 yds  
Low back seat & inside back only: 5.0 yds

IN

195 lbs

1/Skid

**Price 1:** Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back

**Price 2:** Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**



BACK PANEL OP-  
TIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	9.5	\$4,189	\$4,654	\$4,949	\$5,186	\$5,728	\$6,250	\$6,944	\$7,884	\$9,138
LOW BACK	8.0	\$3,433	\$3,825	\$4,073	\$4,273	\$4,729	\$5,169	\$5,753	\$6,545	\$7,601
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.25	\$3,920	\$4,275	\$4,500	\$4,681	\$5,094	\$5,493	\$6,022	\$6,740	\$7,697
LOW BACK	5.75	\$3,161	\$3,443	\$3,621	\$3,765	\$4,092	\$4,409	\$4,828	\$5,398	\$6,157

# BOOTH SEATING

## ELYSE ROUND MODULAR BOOTH SYSTEM cont. (Patent Pending)

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR WT PKG

### Elyse Round-24

Tall Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-65.5" SH-17" SD-17.5"  
Low Back: W-24.5" D-25" H-48" SH-17" SD-17.5"

**Price 1:** Black ABS Base / **Fully Upholstered** Seat, Inside & Outside Back  
**Price 2:** Black ABS Base / Upholstered Seat & Inside Back / Outside Back Panel: **Unfinished**

IN 104 lbs 1/Skid



BACK PANEL OP-  
TIONS

PRICE 1	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	7.5	\$3,209	\$3,576	\$3,809	\$3,996	\$4,424	\$4,836	\$5,384	\$6,126	\$7,116
LOW BACK	6.25	\$2,826	\$3,132	\$3,326	\$3,482	\$3,839	\$4,182	\$4,639	\$5,257	\$6,082
PRICE 2	YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TALL BACK	5.5	\$2,936	\$3,205	\$3,376	\$3,513	\$3,827	\$4,129	\$4,531	\$5,075	\$5,801
LOW BACK	4.75	\$2,556	\$2,789	\$2,936	\$3,055	\$3,326	\$3,587	\$3,934	\$4,404	\$5,031

## EVANWOOD

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR WT PKG

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN 1 custom box/1 skid



Wood Base // Button Accented Back  
(6 Yards Plain Fabric // 2.5 Back & 3.5 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.00	\$2,642	\$2,936	\$3,122	\$3,272	\$3,614	\$3,944	\$4,382	\$4,976	\$5,768

## JAZZ

### 110 Booth Straight

W-39.25" D-26.25" H-43" SH-18"

IN 77 1 custom box/1 skid



STRAIGHT SECTION  
Black ABS Base  
(5 Yards Plain Fabric; 3 Back & 2 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,537	\$2,782	\$2,937	\$3,062	\$3,347	\$3,622	\$3,987	\$4,482	\$5,142

### 110 CT Booth Corner

W-39.25" D-31.5" H-43" SH-18"

IN 77 1 custom box/1 skid



CORNER SECTION  
Black ABS Base  
(7 Yards Plain Fabric; 5 Back & 2 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7.00	\$2,992	\$3,335	\$3,552	\$3,727	\$4,126	\$4,511	\$5,022	\$5,715	\$6,639

### Double Booth

W-39.25" D-48.5" H-43" SH-18"

IN

photo currently un-  
available

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9.00	\$4,912	\$5,353	\$5,632	\$5,857	\$6,370	\$6,865	\$7,522	\$8,413	\$9,601

# BOOTH SEATING

## MARIANNA

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-27" H-42" SH-18" SD-20"

INDOOR/  
OUTDOOR

WT

PKG

IN

1 custom  
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base // Button Accented Back  
(5 Yards Plain Fabric // 1.75 Back & 3.25 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,972	\$3,217	\$3,372	\$3,497	\$3,782	\$4,057	\$4,422	\$4,917	\$5,577

## MUSCARI

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-23.5" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

77

1 custom  
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base / Upholstered Back  
(1 Yard Plain Fabric Inside Back & 4 Yards for Seat & Remainder)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.00	\$2,389	\$2,634	\$2,789	\$2,914	\$3,199	\$3,474	\$3,839	\$4,334	\$4,994

## SINGLE STANDARD CUSTOM BOOTH

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-36" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom  
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base // Smooth Back  
(4 Yard Plain Fabric / 1 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$2,007	\$2,203	\$2,327	\$2,427	\$2,655	\$2,875	\$3,167	\$3,563	\$4,091

## WILMINGTON

### Booth Straight

W-46" D-24" H-42" SH-18" SD-18"

IN

1 custom  
box/ 1 skid



Wood Base // Smooth Back  
(5 Yards Plain Fabric / 1.5 Back & 3 Seat)

YDS	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4.00	\$3,506	\$3,702	\$3,826	\$3,926	\$4,154	\$4,374	\$4,666	\$5,062	\$5,590





# Senior Living

— by beaufurn —

---

**CASEGOODS**

# SENIOR LIVING

## CASE GOODS

### BAILEY



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Cabinet	W-46.75" x D-19.5" x H-90.5"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	199
Hutch	W-80" x D-22" x H-45"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	148

# SENIOR LIVING

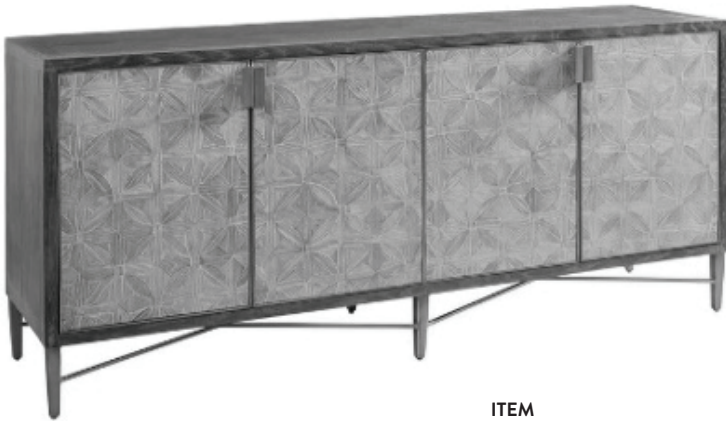
## CASE GOODS

### BARRISTER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Cabinet	W-85" x D-25" x H-82"	Reclaimed Pine	\$5,740	343

### CALLUM



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Server	W-71" x D-17.75" x H-33.75"	Oak and Iron	\$4,094	122

### CARSON

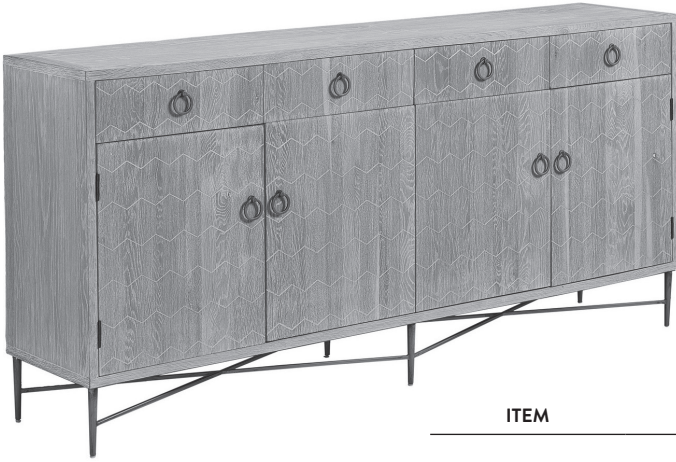


ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Coffee Table	W-55.25" D-31" H-18"	Reclaimed Pine and Iron	\$2,037	98

# SENIOR LIVING

## CASE GOODS

### CHARLOTTE



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Server	W-78" x D-17" x H-36.5"	Wood	\$4,001	147

### DRAKE



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Double Crescent Chest	W-72" x D-20" x H-38"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,272	96
Crescent Chest	W-36" x D-20" x H-34"	Reclaimed Pine	\$1,852	66

### ELEANOR



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-39" x D-15" x H-32"	Mahogany	\$1,625	74

# SENIOR LIVING

## CASE GOODS

### ELLA



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-71" x D-22" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$3,683	219

### ELLORY



Warm Honey



Soft Grey

ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Bookcase	W-102.5" x D-16" x H-95"	Reclaimed Pine	\$7,798	395

### EMERY



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Bow Front Chest	W-48.75" x D-21.5" x H-38.5"	Reclaimed Pine	\$2,860	131

# SENIOR LIVING

## CASE GOODS

### HATTIE



7.2	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Chest	W-26" x D-20" x H-32.5"	Mahogany	\$1,214	80

### MALCOM



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
End Table	W-20" D-20" H-24"	Wood and metal	\$883	37

### OLIVER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Sideboard	W-79" x D-16.5" x H-36"	Reclaimed Pine	\$4,082	161

# SENIOR LIVING

## CASE GOODS

PALMER



ITEM	SIZE	Material	PRICE	WT
Buffet	W-78" x D-22" x H-36.5"	Elm with Caned Sides and Doors	\$4,094	225

# SENIOR LIVING

## OPTIONS / ACCESSORIES

Accessories are only available on certain models. Check with customer service for availability

### OPTIONS - ACCESSORIES

#### RD01 Front Wheels

Price is for set of 2



**PRICE**

\$131

#### RD02 Casters

Price is for set of 2



**PRICE**

\$112

#### RD03 Casters

Price is for set of 4 Rated at 110#



**PRICE**

\$684

#### RD04 Locking Casters

Price is for set of 4 Rated at 110#



**PRICE**

\$684

#### RD05 Rotating Wheel

Price is for set of 2



**PRICE**

\$120

#### RD06 Rotating w/brakes

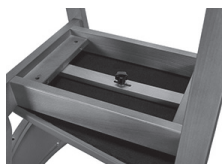
Price is for set of 2



**PRICE**

\$123

#### ADJUSTABLE SEAT DEPTH







# TABLES

---

# TABLES BASES

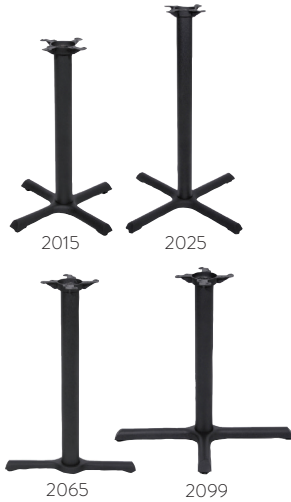
## 1900 SERIES



Cast Iron for indoor use.

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
1908	Dine	8"	24"	Boltdown	\$317		
1917	Dine	17"	24" - 30"	Round	\$400	23	1/box-10 skid
1922	Dine	22"	36" - 40" or 24"x42"	Round	\$472	35	1/box-10 skid
1930	Dine	30"	48" - 60"	Round. 18" Spider	\$967	57	1/box-10 skid

## 2000 SERIES



Cast Iron for indoor use.

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
2015	Dine	22"	24" - 30"	4 Leg	\$268	18	1/box-10 skid
2025	Dine	30"	36" - 42"	4 Leg	\$401	20	1/box-10 skid
2033	Dine	33"	42" - 60"	4 Leg. Black finish with 18" Spider	\$426	27	1/box-10 skid
2065	Dine	22" x 5"	48" & Longer (2 per table)	T Leg	\$209	13	1/box-10 skid
2099	Dine	22" x 30"	Oblong	4 Leg	\$285	19	1/box-10 skid

## 4100 SERIES



Cast Iron for indoor use.

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
4125	Dine	24"	36" - 40"	4 Leg Classic Base. Black Finish. 18" Spider	\$535	46	1/box-10 skid

## 4150



Cast Iron for indoor use.

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
4150	28.5"	24"	36" - 40"	4 Prong Cast Iron Bistro Base. Black Finish.	\$1,098	64	1/box-10 skid

## 7000 SERIES



Cast Iron for indoor use.

ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
7017	Dine	18"	24" - 30"	Round Spoon. Black Finish	\$424	24	1/box-10 skid
7022	Dine	22"	36" - 40" or 24"x42"	Round Spoon. Black Finish.	\$508	36	1/box-10 skid

# TABLES BASES

## 90000 SERIES

Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90134	Dine	19"	24"-28"	Trumpet Base With Added Weight	\$790	37	1 box/ 10 skid
90135	Dine	22"	28"-36"	Trumpet Base With Added Weight	\$898	38	1 box/ 10 skid

\*Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Care for details

Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90207	Dine	8"	Up to 24"	Surface Mount Base with Spider	\$504	19	1 box/ 20 skid
90207 BH	Bar	8"	Up to 24"	Surface Mount Base with spider	\$562	19	1 box/ 20 skid

Suitable for indoor/outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
90218	Dine	18"	Up to 32"	With Spider	\$798	34	1 box/ 15 skid
90218 BH	Bar	18"	Up to 32"	With Spider	\$973	36	1 box/ 15 skid
90220	Dine	21"	Up to 38"	With Spider	\$1,074	53	1 box/ 15 skid
90220 BH	Bar	21"	Up to 38"	With Spider	\$1,202	55	1 box/ 15 skid
90230	Dine	21"	Up to 49"	With Spider & Single 3" Column	\$2,063	90	1 box/ 15 skid

## 91000 & 92000 SERIES

Stainless Steel for indoor or outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
91818	Dine	17"	Up to 30"	Square Base with spider	\$798	41	1 box/ 18 skid
91818-BH	Bar	17"	Up to 30"	Square Base with spider	\$963	43	1 box/ 18 skid
92121	Dine	22"	Up to 42"	Square Base with spider	\$976	63	1 box/ 18 skid
92121-BH	Bar	22"	Up to 32"	Square Base with spider	\$1,313	64	1 box/ 18 skid

## 91000 & 92000 SERIES cont.

Stainless Steel for indoor or outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
92130	Dine	30" X 30"	Up to 48"	Square Base with spider	\$1,994	114	1 box/ 8 skid
92130 BH	Bar	30" X 30"	Up to 42"	Square Base with spider	\$1,908	116	1 box/ 8 skid
9211728	Dine	16" X 28"	24 x 48	Square Base with spider	\$1,264	66	1 box/ 8 skid
9211728BH	Bar	16" X 28"	24 x 48	Square Base with spider	\$1,493	69	skid

# TABLES BASES

## 96000 SERIES



Steel for indoor or outdoor use.								
ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG	
96017	Dine	17" Square	24x24"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$497	41	1 box/ 20 skid	
96022	Dine	22" Square	up to 30"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$613	62	1 box/ 20 skid	
96029	Dine	29" Square	up to 42"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$908		1 box/ 20 skid	
96017 BH	Bar	17" Square	up to 24"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$530		1 box/ 20 skid	
96022 BH	Bar	22" Square	up to 30"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$645		1 box/ 20 skid	
96029 BH	Bar	29" Square	up to 42"	Square Steel Base, Black	\$938		1 box/ 20 skid	

\*Other Powdercoat options available: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

## 97000 SERIES



Steel for indoor or outdoor use.								
ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG	
97017	Dine	17" Round	24x24"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$463	34	1 box/ 20 skid	
97022	Dine	22" Round	30" up to 36"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$590	51	1 box/ 20 skid	
97029	Dine	29" Round	up to 42"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$862			
97017 BH	Bar	17" Round	up to 24"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$493			
97022 BH	Bar	22" Round	up to 30"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$645			
97029 BH	Bar	29" Round	up to 42"	Round Steel Base, Black (with spider)	\$892			

\*Other Powdercoat options available: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

## 98000 SERIES

Our ingenious stamped steel process creates a strong table base that is guaranteed to last a long time. A welded top plate with a column makes it one of the fastest table base assemblies, using only a single bolt to assemble any base plate style. Made of Steel with a smooth matte black finish. Table and bar height are available for both. **For indoor or outdoor applications.**



Steel for indoor or outdoor use.								
COLUMN DIAMETER	ITEM	SPREAD	Max Top Size	DESCRIPTION	DINE HEIGHT PRICE	BAR HEIGHT PRICE	WT	PKG
3"	98022-5T	22" x 5" T-Style	36" x 60" (with 2 bases)	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$279	\$310	36.85	10/skid
3"	98030-22X	30" x 22" X-Style	30" x 42"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$373	\$414	49.72	10/skid
3"	98022-22X	22" x 22" X-Style	30" x 30"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$338	\$376	45.08	10/skid
3"	98030-30X	30" x 30" X-Style	36" x 36"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$447	\$497	54.37	10/skid
4"	98036-36X	36" x 36" X-Style	54" Round	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$541	\$601	74.41	10/skid
*Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Service for details.								
3"	98018-RD	18" Round	30" x 30"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$484	\$538	65.11	10/skid
3"	98022-RD	22" Round	36" x 36"	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$629	\$699	85.13	10/skid
4"	98030-RD	30" Round	54" Round	Base Plate Stamped Steel Smooth Black Matte	\$957	\$1,063	131.63	10/skid

\*Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Service for details.

# TABLES

## BASES

### ALL WEATHER SERIES

Aluminum for indoor or outdoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
ALB-06 Wt	Dine	24"	24" Top	3 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$244	15	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 07 Wt	Dine	26"	28" - 36"	4 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$319	19	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 11 Wt	Bar	26"	24" - 32"	4 Prong, Extra Weight.	\$329	16	1/box - 12 Skid
ALB 12	Dine	36.5" x 23.75"	24"x44" up to 32"x48"	Rectangle 22" Floor to Bottom Crossbar 22.5" Inside Column to Col. 36.5" Spider to Spider 23.75" End Leg to End Leg	\$419	15	1/box - 10 Skid

\*Powder coat option available. Contact Customer Care for details. For use with Urban or Laminate tops only

### BLOX



Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Blox 24	24"	24"	28"	IN/OUT	\$683	29	10/skid
Blox 32	32"	32"	28"	IN/OUT	\$695	38	10/skid
Blox 36	36"	36"	28"	IN/OUT	\$724	40	10/skid
Blox 24 BH	24"	24"	42"	IN/OUT	\$792	40	10/skid
Blox 32 BH	32"	32"	42"	IN/OUT	\$834	49	10/skid
Blox 36 BH	36"	36"	42"	IN/OUT	\$855	51	10/skid
Blox ADA 30x48	30"	48"	31"	IN/OUT	\$813	60	10/skid
Blox ADA 28x36	28"	36"	31"	IN/OUT	\$807	50	10/skid

### GATHER TABLE BASE

Lacquered Aluminum for Outdoor use.



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/OUTDOOR	PRICE
Gather 28S	28"	28"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$643
Gather 31S	31"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$701
Gather 35S	35"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$778
Gather 4731RE	47"	31"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$789
Gather 6335RE	63"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1097
Gather 7935RE	79"	35"	28"	Lacquered Aluminum Frame profiled with die cast aluminum links. Available in Taupe, White, + Anthracite. Frames stack up to 5. Pairs with Urban Top	IN/OUT	\$1536

# TABLES

## BASES

### METRO

Metal for indoor use.



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Dine Height	17.5"	17.5"	29	Suitable for tops 24" to 36" round and max square 32" in Chrome or Black with Gold or Chrome accent	IN	\$1,318	29	1/Lg Box 10 per skid
Bar Height	17.5"	17.5"	42	Suitable for tops 28" round and max square 28" x 28" in Chrome or Black with Gold or Chrome accent	IN	\$1,489	30	1/LG Box 10 per skid

### SYLVIA

Metal for indoor use.



ITEM	HT	SPREAD	TOP	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	WT	PKG
Sylvia 16	29	16"	Max Top Size: 24"	Black / Round	\$694	53	1/box-10 skid
Sylvia 24	29	24"	Max Top Size: 36"	Black / Round	\$1,525	74	1/box-10 skid

Sylvia 16

Sylvia 24

### VELDA SERIES

Stainless Steel for indoor use.



ITEM	SPREAD	TOP	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
V743IM	19"	<b>Up to 36"</b>	Dine	Brushed SS Base w/Wood Column	IN	\$1,267	40	1 box/ 4 skid
V743IMA	19"	<b>Up to 28"</b>	Bar	Brushed SS Base w/Wood Column	IN	\$1,406	46	1 box/ 4 skid
V760IM	24"	<b>Up to 40"</b>	Dine	Brushed SS Base w/Wood Column	IN	\$1,663	48	1 box/ 4 skid

Brushed SS for indoor use only.

### VENUS

Metal Technopolymer for indoor or outdoor use.



ITEM	SPREAD	TOP	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
VENUS	17"	28"	Dine	Available in black aluminum or white finish. Max wt 25lbs.	IN/OUT	\$720	16	1 box/ 10 skid

Metal technopolymer for indoor or outdoor use.

## AIDEN FOLDING TABLE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
23.5" ROUND	23.5"	29.5"	The table tops are made of steel, the three spokes bases are made of co-injected metal and techno polymer. Stem and cross are made in aluminum, and provided with flip-top joint. Available in round or square in 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55 Taupe	IN/OUT	\$936	25	1/Box
23.5" SQUARE	23.5"	29.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,090	25	1/Box

## AIDEN TABLE



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"	The aluminum bases have three or four spokes with adjustable feet, and the stems come in sections with three or four surfaces. Table tops are made of steel: the tables are thus painted in a solid color and easily customizable and adaptable. Available in round or square in 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 54 Sand, & 55 Taupe	IN/OUT	\$989	22	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,036	23	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,021	23	1/Box
Round	27.5"	27.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,063	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,113	24	1/Box
Round	23.5"	23.5"	43.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,120	24	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,058	26	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	19.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,102	29	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,081	27	1/Box
Square	27.5"	27.5"	29"		IN/OUT	\$1,125	30	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	39.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,183	28	1/Box
Square	23.5"	23.5"	43.5"		IN/OUT	\$1,194	28	1/Box

## AARON

### Aaron Dining Table



W-36" D-36" H-30"

OUT

N

51

2/SKID

Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.  
Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$1,519

### Aaron Side Table



W-27.5" D-20" H-15.75"

OUT

N

24

1/XXL BOX  
2/SKID

Made from recycled materials. Environmentally stabilized - UV stabilized & waterproof, no volatile organic compounds, chemical resistant & easy to clean, high impact strength, designed to weather all four seasons.  
Color Options: Antique Mahogany, Aruba Blue, Birchwood, Black, Blue, Brazilian Walnut, Bright Orange, Bright Purple, Bright White, Cardinal Red, Cedar, Cherrywood, Coastal Gray, Driftwood Gray, Gray, Lemon Yellow, Light Gray, Milwaukee Brown, Natural Teak, Patriot Blue, Pink, Red, Sand, Tangerine, Tropical Green, Tudor Brown, Turf Green, Walnut, Weathered Wood

PRICE

\$608

# TABLES

## BREEZE TABLE



BRU

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
32"	32"	30"	12 gauge aluminum. Charcoal black finish. Perfect for all weather conditions and does not retain heat.	IN/OUT	\$980	24	1 box/ 10 skid

## Bru Coffee Table



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.  
Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.  
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru 30 UC1	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,297
Bru 30 UC2	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,430
Bru 30 LAM	30"	30"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,408
Bru 36 UC1	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,564
Bru 36 UC 2	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,753
Bru 36 LAM	36"	36"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Tops	16"	IN	\$1,575

## Bru Pull-Up Table



Bru Tables have Powder Coated Steel Frame.  
Table Tops available in Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes, or Urban Top.  
Powder Coat Options: Black, Bronze, Gray, Silver, or White.

ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE
Bru PU UC1	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class I Table Top	27"	IN	\$924
Bru PU UC2	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Urban Class II Table Top	27"	IN	\$968
Bru PU LAM	20"	14"	Coffee Table with Laminate Table Top	27"	IN	\$1,141

## CLAIRE TABLE



All Weather Stacking Dine Height Tables with Urban Top & Co-injected Metal Frame.  
Base available in: White, Black and Gray  
Top available in: White, Black and Gray  
Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

Suitable for Indoor & Outdoor

SIZE	D - 28"	D - 47"	D - 55"	D - 63"	D - 71"
W - 28"	\$952	\$1,430	\$1,904	\$2,378	N/A
W - 31.5"	\$1,110	\$1,584	\$2,057	\$2,543	\$2,725
W - 35.5"	\$1,288	\$1,787	\$2,264	\$2,738	\$2,985



# TABLES

## ELEGANT



Made of beechwood and metal the Elegant Table collectio is hallmarked by a gentle sloped table edge profile and a synched metal column tapering ever so slightly up to the 1.5" thick solid beech wood top. The metal accents our wood fnish with either black + brass or chrome finish. Wood available in any of Beaufurn standard wood finishes.

Square Table 32	W-32" D-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,092	66
Square Table 48	W-48" D-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,668	77
Round Table 32	W-32" H-30.7"	IN	\$2,146	62
Round Table 48	W-48" H-30.7"	IN	\$5,299	85



Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—

## JOLIE



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
21"	21"	21"	<b>Base Options: (see below)</b> choice of metal finish <b>Top Options: (choose one)</b> Urban: White, Black or Grey	IN	\$1,057	26	1 Lg box/ 8 skid

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

## MALIBU TABLE



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Bar Table	28"	28"	41"	Poly Teak with Powdercoated Aluminum Frame	OUT	\$1,293	31	1 box/ 8 skid
Bar Table	44"	28"	41"	Poly Teak with Powdercoated Aluminum Frame	OUT	\$1,630	38	1 box/ 8 skid
Dining Table	36"	36"	30"	Poly Teak with Powdercoated Aluminum Frame	OUT	\$1,635	33	1 box/ 8 skid
Dining Table	36"	36"	30"	Poly Teak with Powdercoated Aluminum Frame	OUT	\$1,635	33	1 box/ 8 skid

# TABLES

## MONTEREY

### Monterey Bench



W-65" D-20" H-18"

IN/OUT

50

skid

Single length bench for indoors and outdoors.

Available in all MONTEREY metal and URBAN top finishes.

Price 1: Includes Class 1 Urban

Price 2: Includes Class 2 Urban

Price 3: Includes Class 3 Urban

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. Must be floor mounted.

Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Price 1	Price 2	Price 3
\$3,318	\$3,543	\$3,691

### Monterey Round Table



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Round Table	D-71" H-29" SH-18" Tabletop W-43.25" SD-14"	IN/OUT	\$15,872	189 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio.

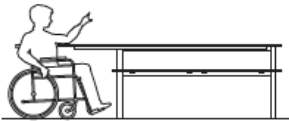
Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Optional umbrella hole is 1.5" diameter.

### Monterey Dine Height Table



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Dine Height Table 47'	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$7,979	136 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 55'	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$8,898	154 LBS	5/XL Skid
Dine Height Table 63'	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$10,033	172 LBS	5/XL Skid (34"W x 74"L)
Dine Height Table 71'	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-71" H-28" SH-18"	IN/OUT	\$10,992	189 LBS	5/XL Skid



\*Additional \$656 LIST for ADA additional 19 5/8" unobstructed ends.

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Optional umbrella hole is 1.5" diameter.

# TABLES

## MONTEREY cont.

### Monterey Bar Height Table



Bar Height Table 47	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-47" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$9,274	175 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 55	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-55" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$10,008	220 LBS	4/XL Skid
Bar Height Table 63	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" SW-15.5" L-63" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$11,243	234 LBS	4/XL Skid (54"W x 82"L)
Bar Height Table 71	Tabletop W-31" Complete W-62" L-71" H-42" SH-30"	IN/OUT	\$12,246	250 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Umbrella hole 1.5" diameter

### Monterey Pub Bar Table



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Pub Bar Table 47	W-47" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$5,185	92 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 55	W-55" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$5,639	101 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 63	W-63" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,096	108 LBS	4/XL Skid
Pub Bar Table 71	W-71" D-32.5" H-42" SH-30.5"	IN/OUT	\$6,550	117 LBS	4/XL Skid

Table top options include Antique Oak, Black Flame, Brushed Cement, Fire Flame, White Carrara, Black Marble and Palladio. | Must be fixed to the wall and floor mounted. | Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White | Anchor hole is 3/8" diameter. Can use up to 3/8" recommended 1/4" anchor bolt (red head or other) 3-4" bolt for 2-3" cement penetration.

# TABLES

## NEWMAN 3 POD TABLE



Urban Top Options (black edge): Black, White, Gray | Frame Colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

ITEM	TABLE TOP	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
TPod 2414 rd	Round	24" dia		14"	IN/OUT	\$631	28.5
TPod 2419 rd	Round	24" dia		19.5"	IN/OUT	\$631	28.5
TPod 2429 rd	Round	24" dia		29.5"	IN/OUT	\$726	29
TPod 2729 rd	Round	27" dia		29.5"	IN/OUT	\$790	29.5
TPod 2329 sq	Square	23.25"	23.25"	29.5"	IN/OUT	\$662	35.75
TPod 2729 sq	Square	27"	27"	29.5"	IN/OUT	\$719	35.75
TPod 2735 rd	Round	27" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$804	29.75
TPod 3135 rd	Round	31.5" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$979	37.5
TPod 2741 rd	Round	27" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$932	30.25
TPod 3141 rd	Round	31.5" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$996	39.5

## NEWMAN 4 POD TABLE



Urban Top Options (black edge): Black, White, Gray | Frame Colors: 00 White, 10 Black, 16 Navy, 21 Dark Gray, 22 Burgundy, 35 Olive Green, 55 Taupe

ITEM	TABLE TOP	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
QPod 2729 rd	Round	27" dia		29.25"	IN/OUT	\$824	29
QPod 3129 rd	Round	31.5" dia		29.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,026	36
QPod 2729 sq	Square	27"	27"	29.25"	IN/OUT	\$733	35.75
QPod 3129 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	29.25"	IN/OUT	\$824	36.75
QPod 3527 rd	Round	27" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$932	31.5
QPod 3135 rd	Round	31.5" dia		35.5"	IN/OUT	\$1,064	38.5
QPod 2735 sq	Square	27"	27"	35.5"	IN/OUT	\$861	38.25
QPod 3135 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	35.5"	IN/OUT	\$915	39.25
QPod 2741 rd	Round	27" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$932	31.5
QPod 3141 rd	Round	31.5" dia		41.25"	IN/OUT	\$1,064	38.5
QPod 2741 sq	Square	27"	27"	41.25"	IN/OUT	\$861	38.25
QPod 3141 sq	Square	31.5"	31.5"	41.25"	IN/OUT	\$915	39.25

## NOVA COMPLETE TABLE



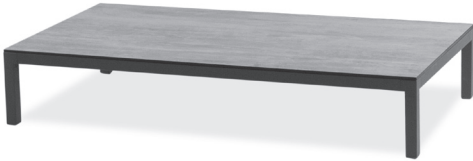
WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
19.5"	Urban Top 31.5" Round	<b>28.5"</b>	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$3,794	62	1 box 4/ skid
19.5"	Urban Top 39.5" Round	<b>28.5"</b>	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$4,427	66	1 box 4/ skid
19.5"	Urban Top 47" Round	<b>28.5"</b>	White Aluminum Base	IN/OUT	\$5,164	73	1 box 4/ skid

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors.

# TABLES

## SERENE

### Center Low Table



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
24"	44"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$1,739	34	6/skid

### Side Table



WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
30"	30"	16"	The frame is outdoor powder-coated metal	IN	\$1,652	29	6/skid

Frame available in 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White,

## STAND



ITEM	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Stand Table 4720	47"	20"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,803	78 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 7120	71"	20"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,891	81 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 4728	47"	27.5"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,866	94 LBS	10/skid
Stand Table 7127	71"	27"	43.5"	OUT	\$1,955	96 LBS	10/skid



Base Color Options: 00 White, 06 Red, 10 Black, 14 Pearl Gray, 34 Teal, 42 Lime Green, & 54 Sand.  
Top Options: Gray or White

Features include multiple bag hooks underneath the tops.

## ZSA ZSA



ITEM	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
Zsa Zsa CM20	16"	20"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$3,198	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CM26	16"	26"	Carrara Marble Base + Urban Top	IN	\$3,248	30 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM20	16"	20"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$1,765	29 LBS	1/LG Box
Zsa Zsa CEM26	16"	26"	Cement Base + Urban Top	IN	\$1,811	30 LBS	1/LG Box

Cylindrical base made of your choice of white carrara marble or cement base. Metal stem is available 19.5" height or 25.5" height in your choice of painted colors white, black or gold (Marble Base only). Choose one of our Urban Tops to complete the look

# TABLES

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

### BEAUMONT



		PRICE	WT
Coffee Table	W-40" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$2,035	61
Hall Table	W-41.5" D-18.5" H-31" Solid wood table top*	\$1,886	54
Round Side Table	W-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$1,328	26
Square Side Table	W-24" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top*	\$1,490	35

\*Upgrade options upon request - Urban or Solid Surface.

### DAKOTA

Senior Living  
— by beaufurn —



Round Coffee Table	W-35.75" D-35.75" H-18" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$1,739	73
Cocktail Table	W-57" D-31.5" H-17.75" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$1,871	95
End Table	W-23.5" D-23.5" H-23.5" Materials: Reclaimed Elm and Iron	\$990	56

Senior Living  
— by beaufurn —

# TABLES

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

### HARMONY



		PRICE	WT
Round Side Table	W-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,629	22
Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-18" Solid wood table top	\$1,497	19
Round Lamp Table	W-31.5" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$2,038	32
Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,821	26
Coffee Table	W-30" D-18" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,714	24
Oval Table	W-43.5" D-24" H-21.5" Solid wood table top	\$1,886	30
Hall Table	W-39.25" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$1,928	32
Half Moon Table	W-55" D-18" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$2,598	38
Round 36 Table	W-36" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$2,988	
Round 48 Table	W-48" H-30" Solid wood table top	\$3,351	

\*Upgrade options upon request - Urban or Solid Surface.

### JOSEPHINE

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—



Coffee Table	W-39" D-39" H-18.5" Materials: Metal and Blue Stone	\$1,625	148
Side Table	W-20" D-20" H-24" Materials: Metal and Blue Stone	\$925	57

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—

# TABLES

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

### LARA



		PRICE	WT
Round Side Table	D-18" H-24"	\$1,006	
Oval Table	W-43" D-24" H-20"	\$1,964	31
Round Lamp Table	D-24" H-20"	\$1,269	20
Hall Table	W-39" D-16" H-30"	\$1,339	24
Square Side Table	W-18" D-18" H-20"	\$836	17
Rectangular Table	W-43" D-22" H-20"	\$1,159	36
Square Lamp Table	W-24" D-24" H-20"	\$1,068	26
Rectangular Hall Table	W-40" D-16" H-30"	\$1,062	27

### MASON

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—



ITEM	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,061	85
Side Table	W-23.75" D-23.75" H-22.5" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,146	85
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,679	165
Coffee Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$2,015	165
Console Table	W-55" D-31.5" H-18.25" Materials: Urban Class I Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,622	130
Console Table	W-70.75" D-17.5" H-34" Materials: Urban Class II Top with Steel Frame	IN	\$1,856	130

Metal Finish options: 1006 Yellow, 2001 Red, 5014 Blue, 6020 Green, 7044 Taupe, Black, Bronze, Gold, Gray, Silver, Steel Gray, White

Senior Living  
—by beaufurn—



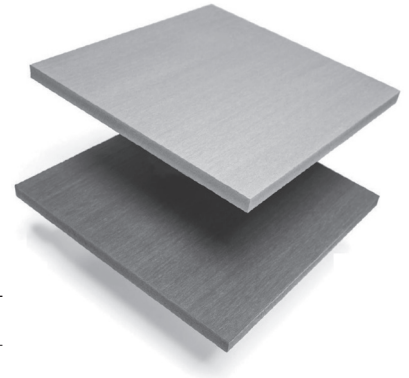
# TABLES

## TOPS

### Acre™

ACRE™ is a new material, suited for a wide range of applications. Produced without touching a single tree, ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. Rice hulls provide incredible resistance to water, weather, rot and pests along with great beauty and texture. ACRE™ is 100% waterproof — traditional maintenance and replacement associated with wood is not necessary. Available in Natural, Dark Walnut, Chocolate and Solid Black (+3% upcharge)

\*Custom Sizes/Shapes and build down edge available upon request.

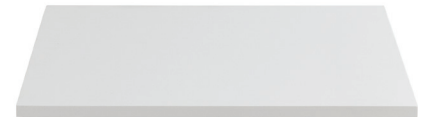


ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACRE 23	23" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$410
ACRE 27	27" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$560
ACRE 31	31" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$643
ACRE 36	36" Round/Square	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$978
ACRE 2330	23" x 30" Rectangle	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$945
ACRE 3047	30" x 47" Rectangle	ACRE™ relies on up-cycled rice hulls. 1" thick	\$1,105

### Corian Table Tops | Glacier White

Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Glacier White 18R	18" X 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$388
Glacier White 24R	24" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$625
Glacier White 29.5R	29.5" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$882
Glacier White 36R	36" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,427
Glacier White 42R	42" x 1" Round	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,756
Glacier White 18S	18" x 18" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$388
Glacier White 24S	24" x 24" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$625
Glacier White 29.5S	29.5" x 29.5" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$882
Glacier White 36S	36" x 36" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,427
Glacier White 42S	42" x 42" x 1" Square	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,756
Glacier White 24/29.5	24" x 29.5" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$768
Glacier White 29.5/48	29.5" x 48" x 1" Rectangle	Corian Solid Surface Glacier White with eased edge and .75" unpainted MDF base.	\$1,513



square table top



round table top

Crating Fee Not Included  
MIN 5 pieces / MAX 15 pieces

# TABLES TOPS

## LAMINATE - SOLID MAPLE EDGE

Laminate Top 1" thick for indoor use.

-Wilsonart standard patterns and finishes only priced here. Other laminates quoted upon request.

-Prices are per each table top with any combination of sizes in the same laminate color/pattern only.

-Less than 26 pieces with Maple Edges requires a set up charge, per size per color

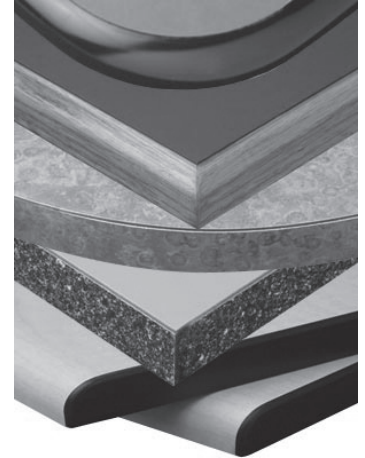
-Other sizes and thickness quoted on request.

-Available Edging for Solid Maple Wood Edge: Standard Square Edge, 1/2 Bullnose, Full Bullnose, OG Edge,

Beveled Edge -Finished in any of Beaufurn's Standard colors

ORDER OF ONE TOP NOT ACCEPTABLE

ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	WT	PKG
LAM-24R	24" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	17	10/skid
LAM-28R	28" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	23	10/skid
LAM-30R	30" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	26	10/skid
LAM-32R	32" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	30	10/skid
LAM-36R	36" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	37	10/skid
LAM-38R	38" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-42R	42" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	51	10/skid
LAM-48R	48" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	66	10/skid
LAM-60R	60" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	104	10/skid
LAM-24S	24" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	15	10/skid
LAM-28S	28" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	23	10/skid
LAM-30S	30" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	26	10/skid
LAM-32S	32" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	30	10/skid
LAM-36S	36" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	37	10/skid
LAM-38S	38" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-42S	42" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	51	10/skid
LAM-48S	48" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	55	10/skid
LAM-2432	24" x 32" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	22	10/skid
LAM-3048	30" x 48" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	42	10/skid
LAM-3060	30" x 60" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	IN	52	10/skid



# TABLES TOPS

## LAMINATE - SELF EDGE

Laminate Top 1" thick for indoor use.

\*PRICING ON 1-4 PIECES IS THE TOTAL PRICE, NOT EACH. example: PRICE FOR 4 IS THE SAME AS PRICE FOR 1, 2 OR 3.

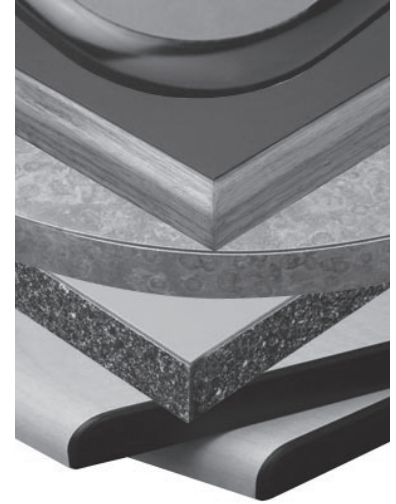
-Wilsonart standard patterns and colors only priced here. Other laminates quoted upon request.

-Pricing for 3mm PVC edge, quote same as Self-edge

-With the exception of 1-4 qty, prices are per each table top with any combination of sizes in the same laminate color/pattern only.

-Other sizes and thickness quoted on request.

ORDER OF ONE TOP NOT ACCEPTABLE



ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	WT	PKG
LAM-24R	24" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	18	10/skid
LAM-28R	28" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30R	30" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32R	32" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36R	36" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38R	38" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42R	42" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48R	48" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	66	10/skid
LAM-60R	60" Round	1" Thick Laminate top	104	10/skid
LAM-24S	24" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	15	10/skid
LAM-28S	28" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	23	10/skid
LAM-30S	30" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	26	10/skid
LAM-32S	32" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	30	10/skid
LAM-36S	36" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	37	10/skid
LAM-38S	38" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-42S	42" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	51	10/skid
LAM-48S	48" Square	1" Thick Laminate top	55	10/skid
LAM-2432	24" x 32" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	22	10/skid
LAM-3048	30" x 48" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	42	10/skid
LAM-3060	30" x 60" Rect	1" Thick Laminate top	52	10/skid

# TABLES

## TOPS

### MARBLE & GRANITE

Granite and Marble tops for indoor use.

Minimum order quantity of 5 per size/color

Crating Fee: 5 tops – \$150 NET  
 10 tops – \$195 NET  
 15 tops – \$250 NET

#### Marble Colors:

Arabescato, Black Marquina, Botticino, Calacatta Gold, Green Alpi, Pink Perlino, Red Verona, White Carrara

#### Granite Colors:

Absolute Black, Baltic Brown, Emerald Pearl, Green Marina, Impala Black, Marina Pearl, Paradiso, Pink Beta, Red Balmoral, Serizzo, Uba Tuba, Venetian Gold, White Sardo



#### NOTE: MDF Board Is Included In The Prices Below

SIZE	M Class I	M Class II	M Class III	M Class IV	M Class V	M Class VI	M Class VII	WT	PKG
24" Round	\$831	\$896	\$962	\$1,140	\$1,273	\$1,715	\$1,937	44	skid
24" Square	\$831	\$896	\$962	\$1,140	\$1,273	\$1,715	\$1,937	44	skid
30" Round	\$1,204	\$1,307	\$1,410	\$1,688	\$1,895	\$2,586	\$2,930	69	skid
32" Round	\$1,346	\$1,464	\$1,582	\$1,896	\$2,132	\$2,918	\$3,310	78	skid
32" Square	\$1,346	\$1,464	\$1,582	\$1,896	\$2,132	\$2,918	\$3,310	78	skid
36" Round	\$1,659	\$1,809	\$1,958	\$2,355	\$2,653	\$3,650	\$4,146	99	skid
36" Square	\$1,659	\$1,809	\$1,958	\$2,355	\$2,653	\$3,650	\$4,146	99	skid
24"x30" Rect.	\$995	\$1,080	\$1,162	\$1,382	\$1,548	\$2,102	\$2,378	55	skid
32"x48" Rect.	\$1,976	\$2,153	\$2,328	\$2,801	\$3,155	\$4,333	\$4,925	117	skid
42" Round	\$2,198	\$2,402	\$2,605	\$3,147	\$3,552	\$4,907	\$5,583	135	skid
OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE - CALL FOR QUOTE									
Custom Sizes* See Notes Below	\$191/sq.ft	\$209/sq.ft	\$225/sq.ft	\$269/sq.ft	\$301/sq.ft	\$412/sq.ft	\$469/sq.ft	varies	skid

- M - Class I Botticino Marble, Pink Beta Granite, White Carrara Marble
- M - Class II Serizzo Granite, White Sardo Granite
- M - Class III Black Marquina Marble, Green Alpi Marble, Pink Perlino Marble, Red Verona Marble
- M - Class IV Baltic Brown Granite, Green Marina Granite, Impala Black Granite, Paradiso Granite, Red Balmoral Granite, Uba Tuba Granite, Venetian Gold Granite
- M - Class V Absolute Black Granite, Emerald Pearl Granite, Marina Pearl Granite
- M - Class VI Arabescato Marble
- M - Class VII Calacatta Gold Marble

3/4" Thick with Standard Edge, Polished with Anti-Stain Treatment, any shape

**MDF BOARD FOR CUSTOM SIZES: ADD \$128 for MDF Board on tops up to 42". ADD \$159 for MDF Board on tops larger than 42"**

Disclaimer: Marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

#### Custom Sizes:

\* Prices are for 3/4" Thick, Standard Edge, Polished with Anti Stain Treatment -- For 1-1/4" Thickness, Add 30%

\* 3/4" Thick Available ONLY in Edges S A V

\* 1-1/4" Thick Available in Edges S A V OG 3G HB

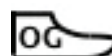
#### Custom Top Edges:



Prices Quoted are for Standard Edge



\* Add \$33.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops  
 \* Add \$45.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops



\* Add \$41.00/Per Linear Ft. on Square, Rectangular, and Round Tops  
 \* Add \$51.00 Per Linear Ft. on Oval Tops

# TABLES TOPS

## MARBLE + GRANITE CALCULATIONS

Crating Fee: 5 tops - \$150 NET  
10 tops - \$195 NET  
15 tops - \$250 NET

MDF Plywood Base: 14" x 14" x 3/4" to attach to base:  
ADD \$37 per top to the LIST price or \$15 NET per top

Weight: Marble: 11 pounds/square foot (3/4")  
16 pounds/square foot (1-1/4")  
Granite: 12 pounds/square foot (3/4")  
19 pounds/square foot (1-1/4")

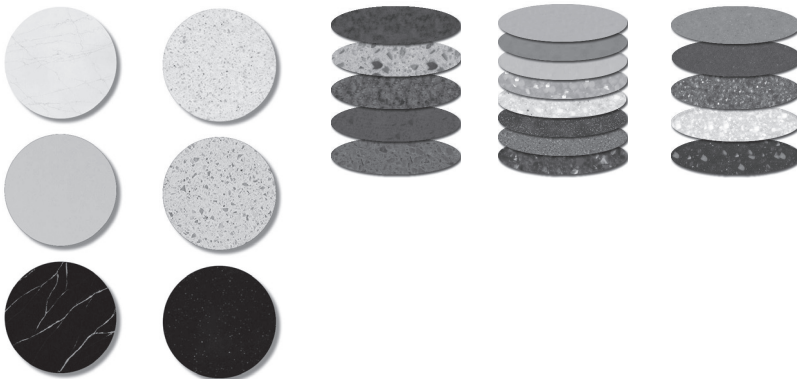
Weight Calculation Examples:  
For 36" Round or Square Marble  
36"/12 = 3  
3 x 3 = 9  
9 x 11# per sq. ft. = 99 lbs./top  
For 48" x 30" Marble Top  
(48/12) x (30/12)  
4 x 2.5 = 10  
10 x 11# per sq. ft. = 110 lbs./top

Sample Marble or Granite Price Calculation:  
To price a marble or granite table top with 3/4" thick standard edge, use the following calculation:  
L/12 X W/12 X \$ of marble per sq. ft. = Price of marble with a Standard Edge  
Ex. To calculate a 30" x 42" Table top with a Standard Edge:  
30/12 x 42/12 x \$55 (the price per sq. ft.)  
2.5 x 3.5 x \$55.00  
8.75 x \$55 = \$481.25 Price of Table Top LIST  
Ex. To calculate a 24" x 24" Table top with a Standard Edge:  
24/12 x 24/12 x \$55 (the price per sq. ft.)  
2 x 2 x \$55.00  
4 x \$55 = \$220.00 Price of Table Top LIST

To calculate all other edges use the following calculation:  
For Square or Rectangle (L / 12 + W / 12)2 x \$ of the Edge  
Ex. To calculate a 30" x 42" Table top with a Bullnose Edge:  
(30/12 + 42/12) x 2 x \$31.00  
(2.5 + 3.5) x 2 x \$31.00  
6 x 2 x \$24 = \$300 (price of bullnose edge)  
\$288 + \$481.25 = \$769.25  
(price of edge) (price of marble) (price of table top) LIST  
For Round: Dia./12 x 3.1416 x \$ per linear foot of the edge  
Ex. 36" / 12 x 3.1416 x \$24 = \$226 (Price of edge LIST)

## QUARTZ & SOLID SURFACE

PLEASE CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE // QUOTED ON REQUEST PER SIZE AND QUANTITIES --  
MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF 5 PER SIZE/COLOR



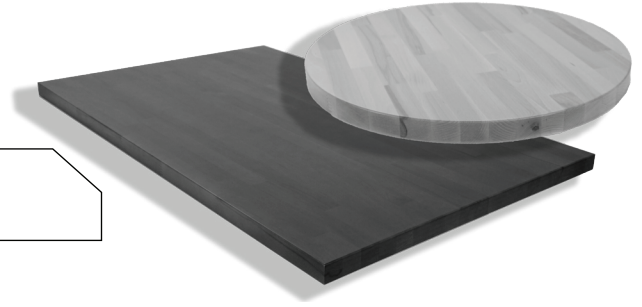
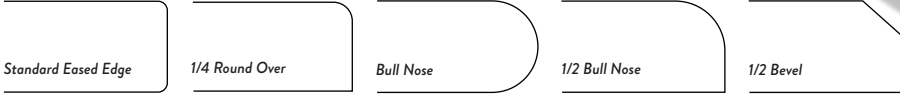
# TABLES TOPS

## SOLID WOOD TOPS

Solid Beech Wood Top 1.5" thick for indoor use.

- Available in all Beaufurn Standard Wood Finishes
- Other sizes quoted on request.

### Edge Options

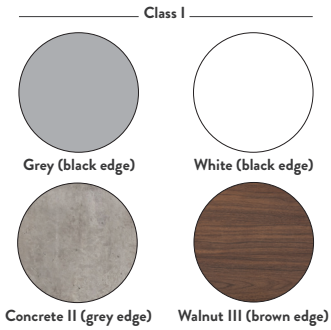


**NOTE:** Minimum order of \$3500 LIST. Table Top Orders under \$3500 LIST are subject to 25% surcharge. Solid Wood Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment. Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55

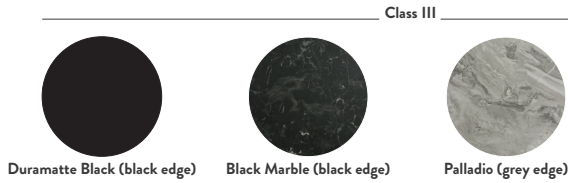
ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT
SW 24R	24" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$387	23
SW 24S	24 Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$387	23
SW 30R	30" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$605	36
SW 30S	30" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$605	36
SW 36R	36" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$870	51.75
SW 36S	36" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$870	51.75
SW 42R	42" Round	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,185	70.5
SW 42S	42" Square	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$1,185	70.5
SW 2430RE	24" x 30" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases peer guidelines	IN	\$483	29.75
SW 3048RE	30" x 48" Rect.	Solid Beech Wood top. 1.5" Thick. Can be used with any of our bases per guidelines	IN	\$968	57.50

# TABLES TOPS

## Urban Table Tops



## Urban Table Tops - Stone & Antique Oak



These tops are made of thermoset resins that are bonded to create a high-density product that is suitable for indoor use or outdoor use.

The Urban Tops come in 1/2" Thickness.  
**NOTE: Urban Tops must be pre-drilled for base attachment. Pre-drilling for customer's own base requires mounting plate with CAD drawing and setup fee of \$55.**

Note: Dark top colors tend to show scuffs, abrasions and scratches more than lighter colors. Custom sizes may be available upon request. Finished dimensions may vary by +/- 3/8". Darker colors will fade under UV rays over time and should be used in covered areas.

**Optional Edge Profile: "Knife Edge"**  
Upcharge \$10 NET per table top



ITEM	SIZE	CLASS I	CLASS II	CLASS III	WT	PKG
URB-24R	24" ROUND	\$315	\$436	\$725	14	skid
URB-27R	27" ROUND	\$432	\$593	\$954	18	skid
URB-30R	29.5" ROUND	\$492	\$685	\$1,144	20	skid
URB-31R	31" ROUND	\$539	\$755	\$1,220	21	skid
URB-32R	32" ROUND	\$593	\$782	\$1,220	25	skid
URB-35R	36" ROUND	\$712	\$978	\$1,529	27	skid
URB-40R	39.5" ROUND	\$880	\$1,209	\$1,852	30	skid
URB-42R	42" ROUND	\$990	\$1,499	\$1,771	32	skid
URB-47R	47" ROUND	\$1,267	\$1,739	\$3,045	36	skid
URB-51R	51" ROUND	\$1,471	\$2,070	\$3,424	40	skid
URB-23S	23" SQUARE	\$297	\$416	\$725	14	skid
URB-24S	24" SQUARE	\$315	\$436	\$725	14	skid
URB-27S	27" SQUARE	\$432	\$593	\$954	18	skid
URB-30S	29.5" SQUARE	\$496	\$685	\$1,146	20	skid
URB-31S	31" SQUARE	\$539	\$755	\$1,220	21	skid
URB-32S	32" SQUARE	\$593	\$779	\$1,220	25	skid
URB-35S	36" SQUARE	\$712	\$978	\$1,529	27	skid
URB-42S	42" SQUARE	\$990	\$1,391	\$1,771	32	skid
URB-2430	24" x 30" RECTANGLE	\$396	\$621	\$954	25	skid
URB-2444	24" x 44" RECTANGLE	\$580	\$792	\$863		skid
URB-2448	24" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$635	\$1,049	\$1,517		skid
URB-4720	47" x 19.5" RECTANGLE	\$530	\$729	\$1,237		skid
URB-4732	47" x 31.5" RECTANGLE	\$847	\$1,163	\$1,840		skid
URB-3048	30" x 48" RECTANGLE	\$809	\$1,132	\$1,840	40	skid
URB-5528	55" X 27.5" RECTANGLE	\$792	\$1,178	\$1,991		skid
URB-6031	60" x 31" RECTANGLE	\$1,060	\$1,457	\$2,293		skid

Cut umbrella holes \$45 LIST each.  
Tops larger than 48" long are subject to a \$165 LIST crating fee.

# TABLES

## TOPS

### WOOD VENEER

Maple Veneer\*\* for indoor use.

Our wood surface tops are offered in any of our standard Conversion Varnish Finishes. The conversion varnish offers the ultimate in durability for interior wood surfaces that are exposed to extreme moisture, heat, or mild household chemicals, and are scratch resistant. If you would like to receive technical data, please let us know.



ITEM	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	INDOOR/ OUTDOOR	PRICE	WT	PKG
WV 24R	24" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$459	13	10/skid
WV 28R	28" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$514		10/skid
WV 30R	30" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$557		10/skid
WV 32R	32" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$657		10/skid
WV 36R	36" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$711		10/skid
WV 38R	38" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$854		
WV 42R	42" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$889		10/skid
WV 48R	48" Round	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$1,087	79	10/skid
WV 24S	24" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$409	15	10/skid
WV 28S	28" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$439		10/skid
WV 30S	30" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$479		10/skid
WV 32S	32" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$551	29	10/skid
WV 36S	36" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$630	33	10/skid
WV 42S	42" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$758		10/skid
WV 48S	48" Square	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$1,043		
WV 2430	24" x 30" Rectangle	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$507	20	10/skid
WV 2448	24" x 48" Rectangle	Maple Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$649		10/skid
WV 3060	30" x 60" Rectangle	Maple or Beech Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$733	49	10/skid
WV 3248	32" x 48" Rectangle	Maple or Beech Veneer 1*** Straight Edge	IN	\$668	44	10/skid

Maple Veneer tops have a banded edge.

Square and rectangular tops have 3/16" banded edge, round tops have self edge.

For Oak or Mahogany veneer add 12%. \*MINIMUM QUANTITY: 5 TOPS PER SIZE\*

SOLID WOOD QUOTED ON REQUEST





# UMBRELLAS

---

# UMBRELLAS

## CANTILEVER



### PARASHADE UMBRELLAS

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Parashade Black 10'	Black Base + Pole + 10' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Black Cover	156	\$3,798
Parashade 10'	Gray Base + Pole + 10' Dia Canopy Umbrella + Cover	156	\$3,303
<b>Fabric Colors</b>	Aranciata, Beige, Black, Charcoal, Deva, Dhiggiri, Ecrú, Green, Gray Ice, Khaki, Navy, Nusa Peridot, Nusa Seasand, Olive, Peter Blue, Red, White, Yellow		

**Beaufurt Level 7**

# UMBRELLAS

## CANTILEVER

Beaufurn Level 5



### P6 UMBRELLAS

Frame Option: Black or White 10% upcharge | Copper 25% upcharge

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P6-Uno	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (11.5' round)	86	\$6,494
	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (14' XL round)	94	\$7,619
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (8'x8' square)	77	\$6,299
	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (10'x10' XL square)	84	\$7,338
Uno Premium	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (11.5' round) Premium Fabric	86	\$6,878
Uno Premium	Single Pole + 1 umbrella (14' XL round) Premium Fabric	94	\$8,075
Uno Premium	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	77	\$6,588
Uno Premium	Multi Pole + 1 umbrella (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	84	\$7,674
P6-Duo	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (11.5' round) Ø	154	\$11,429
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (14' XL round) Ø	182	\$13,614
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	120	\$11,040
	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	134	\$13,117
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (11.5' round) Ø Premium Fabric	154	\$11,813
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (14' XL round) Ø Premium Fabric	182	\$14,070
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	120	\$11,328
Duo Premium	Multi Pole + 2 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	134	\$13,453
P6-Trio	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	163	\$15,779
	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	184	\$18,897
Trio Premium	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	163	\$16,068
Trio Premium	Multi Pole + 3 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	184	\$19,233
P6-Quattro	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (8'x8' square)	206	\$20,520
	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square)	234	\$24,676
Quattro Premium	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (8'x8' square) Premium Fabric	206	\$20,808
Quattro Premium	Multi Pole + 4 umbrellas (10'x10' XL square) Premium Fabric	234	\$25,011

### P6 BASES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Base 31x31	Warm Galvanized Steel Base (31"x31") INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (Excludes Tiles: 16"x16"x2")	57 w/Cvr	\$3,618
Base 40x40	Warm Galvanized Steel Base. INCLUDES Aluminum Cover FOR QUATTRO & 10' x 10' UMBRELLA (For XL series Umbrellas) Excludes 20"x20" cement tiles	118 w/ Inserts	\$3,770
Steel Floorplate	28" x 28". Galvanized steel.	95	\$2,396
Steel Floorplate Alt	19.5" x 27.5" for Uno or Duo Square, reg or XL only	75	\$2,143
Ground Anchor	Ground Anchor to secure into concrete. Made from stainless steel and aluminum.. Box Size: 10"x10"x42"	21	\$1,261
Wall Bracket	2 Pieces	3	\$504

# UMBRELLAS

## CANTILEVER

### P6 ACCESSORIES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$749
Protection Cover Surlast - WALL DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,498
Protection Cover Surlast - UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$913
Protection Cover Surlast - DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,100
Protection Cover Surlast - TRIO/QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,287
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$913
Protection Cover XL Surlast - WALL DUO XL	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,825
Protection Cover XL Surlast- UNO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,030
Protection Cover XL Surlast- DUO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,287
Protection Cover XL Surlast- TRIO/ QUATTRO	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$1,638
Gas Spring SS for Square	Extra cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$655
Gas Spring SS for Round XL	Extra Cost for stainless steel gas spring (per piece)		\$842
Swivel Wheels	W/Brake (per 4 pieces) for 35"sq or 40"sq base. Only suitable for P6 Uno		\$515
P6 LED TRANSFORMER	(For Use With 1-4 LED Lights)	1	\$1,427
P6 LED LIGHT DISC	(White LED with Remote Control: 1 LED Transformer Required Per Each Umbrella Unit)		\$374
Single Heater Socket	Single Heater Socket*		\$234
Double Heater Socket	Double Heater Socket*		\$351
HEATER	1500W Electrical Infrared	6	\$1,568
P6 Heater Bracket			\$176
Extended Multipole	"P6 extended multipole taller than standard 9' Length must be confirmed for feasibility at time of order"		\$2,282
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella (P6 Uno) Round Umbrella (11.5)		\$3,604
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella Square (8'x8') with 2 zippers	43	\$1,123
Arm & Umbrella	Arm + 1 Umbrella Square (10'x10') with 4 zippers	50	\$1,310
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 8' x 8' umbrella	37	\$3,367
Additional Arm Only	Arm Only for 10' x 10' umbrella	42	\$3,870
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 8' x 8' (per piece)	3	\$281
Rain Gutter	Rain gutters for between umbrellas 10' x 10' (per piece)		\$304
Custom Logo	Custom Logo Per Umbrella		ask for pricing
Logo Set Up	1-Time Set Up Fee. Price is per color		ask for pricing
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (11.5' dia)		\$1,732
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (8' x 8')	6	\$1,591
RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric (10' x 10')	8	\$2,223
Fire Retardant Fabric	Call for details and pricing.		
Additional RPL Fabric	Standard Replacement Fabric 14' dia		\$2,340

\*For Uno add (1) Single Socket

\*For Duo add (1) Double Socket

\*For Trio add (1) Double + (1) Single Sockets

\*For Quattro add (2) Double Sockets

#### Fabric Colors

**Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units:** Natural White, Lead Grey, Olive Green, Night Blue, White Sand, Butter Cup, Paris Red, Carbon Grey, Terra Cotta, Taupe, Black Widow.

**Premium Tweed fabrics:** Premium Tweed Black, Premium Tweed Gray, Premium Tweed Shell, Premium Tweed Toast  
CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST

# UMBRELLAS

## CANTILEVER

Beaufurn Level 5



### P7 UMBRELLAS

Frame Option: Black or White 10% upcharge | Copper 25% upcharge

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P7 8x8	Single Pole + 1 Umbrella Canopy		\$5,952
P7 8x8 Premium	Single Pole + 1 Premium Umbrella Canopy		\$6,240
P7 Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	31" x 31" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$3,950
P7 Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,396
P7 Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,282
P7 Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$869
P7 XL 10x10	Single Pole + 1 Umbrella Canopy		\$6,991
P7 XL 10x10 Premium	Single Pole + 1 Premium Umbrella Canopy		\$7,327
P7 XL Rotating Steel Base WITH Aluminum Base Cover	40" x 40" Rotating Steel Base w/Aluminum Base Cover		\$4,013
P7 XL Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate	Rotating Bolt-Down Floor Plate		\$2,396
P7 XL Rotating Ground Anchor	Rotating Ground Anchor		\$1,282
P7 XL Uno Surlast Protection Cover	Surlast Protection Cover		\$899
P7 Base Wheels	Wheels for Base		\$466
P7 ROTATING WALL BRACKET - for 8x8 and 10x10	Wall Bracket		\$454
P7 Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$690
P7 XL Uno Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover	Surlast Wall-Mount Protection Cover		\$869

#### Fabric Colors

**Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units:** Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Lead Gray, Natural White, Night Blue, Olive Green, Paris Red, Taupe, Terra Cotta, White Sand

**Premium Tweed fabrics:** Premium Tweed Black, Premium Tweed Gray, Premium Tweed Shell, Premium Tweed Toast

CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST

# UMBRELLAS

## LARGE SINGLE POLE

Beaufurt Level 5



### P8 UMBRELLAS

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
P8	Pole + 1 Canopy   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$10,174
P8 Premium	Pole + 1 Premium Canopy   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$10,463
P8 with LED Lighting	Pole + 1 Canopy + LED   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$14,071
P8 Premium with LED Lighting	Pole + 1 Premium Canopy + LED   Center Pole Umbrella (13.15' x 13.15')	97 lbs	\$14,359

### P8 BASES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Base 35" x 35"	Warm Galvanized Steel Base INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (35" x 35") Excludes Tiles: 16" x 16" x 2"	57 lbs	\$3,618
Base 40" x 40"	Warm Galvanized Steel Base. INCLUDES Aluminum Cover (40" x 40") Excludes Tiles: 20" x 20" x 2"	100 lbs	\$3,770
Ground Anchor	Ground Anchor to secure into concrete. Made from stainless steel and aluminum.	21 lbs	\$1,261
Steel Floorplate	28" x 28". Galvanized steel.	95 lbs	\$2,396

### P8 ACCESSORIES

Item	Description	Wt.	Price
Protection Cover - Black	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$2,081
Protection Cover - Grey	Umbrella Protection Cover		\$2,081

**Frame Option: Standard Gray or Black 10% Upcharge**

#### Fabric Colors

**Standard Sunbrella/Dickson fabrics included in the price of our units:** Natural White, Lead Grey, Olive Green, Night Blue, White Sand, Butter Cup, Paris Red, Carbon Grey, Terra Cotta, Taupe, Black Widow.

**Premium Tweed fabrics:** Premium Tweed Black, Premium Tweed Gray, Premium Tweed Shell, Premium Tweed Toast  
CUSTOM LOGOS QUOTED UPON REQUEST

# UMBRELLAS

## SINGLE POLE

### AOLUS UMBRELLA

Beaufurt Level 6

The Aolus features ease of shade and high UV protection. With 4 ribs, an air vent, and an easy push-up system with an open-lock handle this center pole umbrella provides high resistance to sunlight, is stain resistant, 100% recyclable, and repels water. Base not included

Canopy W	HTT	WT	PRICE
7'	8"	11.5 lbs	\$975
8'	8.5'	13.25 lbs	\$1,069
10'	8.75'	18 lbs	\$1,264

**Frame:** Lacquered Aluminum available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White

**Fabric:** Olefin Water Repellent available in 14 colors: Anthracite, Anthracite Stripe, Black, Blue Stripe, Green Stripe, Ice, Moka, Navy, Olivo, Sand, Sky Blue, Taupe, Taupe Stripe, White

**Optional Add-Ons:** 2 Different Bases available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White | Dark Gray Protective Cover



**Protective Cover**

Price: \$286



**Bond Base**  
Cement Base w/polypropylene casing + 2 wheels  
Price: \$334  
lbs: 77



**Flat Iron Base**  
Iron Base  
Price: \$334  
lbs: 40

### AOLUS PURE UMBRELLA

Beaufurt Level 6

The Aolus features ease of shade and high UV protection. With 4 ribs, an air vent, and an easy push-up system with an open-lock handle this center pole umbrella is eco-friendly with a photocatalytic nanotechnology that, upon contact with the sunlight, turns air pollutants into inert salts.

Canopy W	HTT	WT	PRICE
7'	8"	11.5 lbs	\$975
8'	8.5'	13.25 lbs	\$1,069
10'	8.75'	18 lbs	\$1,264

**Frame:** Lacquered Aluminum

**Fabric:** Olefin Water Repellent

**Frame/Canopy Combos:** Anthracite Frame + Anthracite Canopy, White Frame + White Canopy, Taupe Frame + Taupe Canopy, Taupe Frame + Sand Canopy

**Optional Add-Ons:** 2 Different Bases available in Anthracite, Taupe, or White. | Dark Gray Protective Cover



**Protective Cover**

Price: \$286



**Bond Base**  
Cement Base w/polypropylene casing + 2 wheels  
Price: \$334  
lbs: 77



**Flat Iron Base**  
Iron Base  
Price: \$334  
lbs: 40

# UMBRELLAS

## SINGLE POLE

### P2 UMBRELLA

The P2 Umbrella is the perfect all-rounder for anyone looking for a lightweight, stylish umbrella without having to compromise on quality. This center pole umbrella is elegant and contemporary in design featuring an adjustable height and is remarkably easy to operate. Can be fixated on a concrete base, with or without swivel wheels.

W	H	WT	PRICE
9'	6' - 8'	88 LBS	\$1,479

**Frame:** Anodised Aluminum with adjustable height

**Fabric:** Olefin Water Repellent available in 12 colors: Bitter Orange, Black Widow, Butter Cup, Carbon Gray, Denim Blue, Leaf Green, Natural White, Platinum Gray, Taupe, Terra Cotta, Traffic Red, & White Sand

**Included:** Polyester Protective Cover & Black Concrete Base (45cm x 45cm)

**Options:** Set of 4 casters with brakes: \$220

**Beaufort Level:** 5



Beaufort number	Wind Speed (mph)	Seaman's term		Effects on Land
0	Under 1	Calm		Calm; smoke rises vertically.
1	1-3	Light Air		Smoke drift indicates wind direction; vanes do not move.
2	4-7	Light Breeze		Wind felt on face; leaves rustle; vanes begin to move.
3	8-12	Gentle Breeze		Leaves, small twigs in constant motion; light flags extended.
4	13-18	Moderate Breeze		Dust, leaves and loose paper raised up; small branches move.
5	19-24	Fresh Breeze		Small trees begin to sway.
6	25-31	Strong Breeze		Large branches of trees in motion; whistling heard in wires.
7	32-38	Moderate Gale		Whole trees in motion; resistance felt in walking against the wind.
8	39-46	Fresh Gale		Twigs and small branches broken off trees.
9	47-54	Strong Gale		Slight structural damage occurs; slate blown from roofs.
10	55-63	Whole Gale		Seldom experienced on land; trees broken; structural damage occurs.
11	64-72	Storm		Very rarely experienced on land; usually with widespread damage.
12	73 or higher	Hurricane Force		Violence and destruction.

## Beaufort Scale





# TERMS & CONDITIONS

---

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.

2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.

3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.

4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.

5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.

6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.

7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.

8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.

9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

10. **Product Shipment and Delivery:** Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchaser's Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.
11. **Storage Charges:** Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is higher per month on invoice total.
12. **Minimum Order:** Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.
13. **Taxes:** Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.
14. **Products Including Marble:** For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.
15. **Table Top and Table Base Product:** Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.
16. **Products with Wood Finishes:** Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.
17. **Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"):** COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.

All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.

Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations.

18. **Product Returns:** Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.

20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.

21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT. PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.

22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.

23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.

24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller; (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

### 25. Miscellaneous:

- a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.
- b. Dispute Resolution: Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.
- c. Severability: In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.
- d. Waiver: A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.
- e. Nonassignability; Binding on Successors: Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- f. Commercial Terms: Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.
- g. Ambiguities: Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.
- h. Survival of Obligations: Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.



# WARRANTY INFO

---

## WARRANTY INFO

### LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufrun, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools (“Products”) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice for indoor dining chairs, ten (10) years from the date of invoice for indoor upholstered lounge furniture, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. Custom Booths (Products) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser’s claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller’s sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser’s exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller’s option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller’s maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller’s maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller’s control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.

5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

#### 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

#### 7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER’S RECOVERY FROM

## WARRANTY INFO

SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

### 8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

### **LIMITED WARRANTY – OUTDOOR FURNITURE**

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products (“Products”) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser’s claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller’s sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser’s exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller’s option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller’s maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller’s maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller’s control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

### 5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.



## WARRANTY INFO

### 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

### 7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.



# MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

---

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Chairs & Barstools**

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

### **Maintenance Instructions - French Bistro Collection**

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

### **Maintenance Instructions - PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs**

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Teak Table Tops & Chairs**

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops**

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Marble Table Tops**

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Laminate Table Tops**

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Urban Table Tops**

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of Urban table tops. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

### **Maintenance Instructions - Aluminum / Stainless Steel**

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year.

Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Solid Surface (example: Avonite)**

#### **Matte Finish**

Cleaning: A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.

#### **Satin Finish**

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

#### **High Gloss**

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains. Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

#### **Helpful Hints**

- Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- Always use a cutting board.
- Never stand on your counters.
- Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces**

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Leather Upholstery**

WEEKLY - dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY - you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.

# TERMS & CONDITIONS

---

# SENIOR LIVING

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

The sale or supply of any products and/or services by Seller, or its subsidiaries or affiliates, to the Purchaser is expressly conditioned upon the terms and conditions contained or referred to in this Contract. Any additional or different terms and conditions set forth in Purchaser's purchase order or other communication are objected to and will not be binding upon Seller unless specifically agreed to in writing by an officer of Seller. Any order or authorization by Purchaser, whether written or oral, for Seller to furnish products or services shall constitute acceptance of these terms and conditions. No modification to this Contract shall be effective against Seller unless evidenced in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of Seller.

1. Definitions: "Seller" shall mean Beaufurn, LLC; "Purchaser" shall mean the person or entity listed on the order acknowledgment, and any subsidiary or affiliate of such person or entity receiving Products under the Contract; "Parties" shall mean the Purchaser and Seller, collectively; "Product(s)" shall mean the goods supplied pursuant to this Contract; "Contract" shall mean Beaufurn's order acknowledgment, these Terms and Conditions, and the Limited Warranty; and "Facility" shall mean any manufacturing or distribution facility operated by Seller.

2. Method of Payment: A 50% deposit is due from the Purchaser at the time of order of any Product. The balance is due before shipment of the Products and/or when the Products are ready to be shipped. All payments shall be paid in United States Dollars and may be payable via cash, check, wire, ACH, or credit card only.

3. Delivery and Risk of Loss: All prices of Products are Ex Works (Incoterms 2000) Seller's Facility in North Carolina. Title to and risk of loss of any Products sold hereunder shall pass to Purchaser upon Seller's delivery of the Products to the carrier at Seller's Facility. Seller is not responsible for loss or damage in transit. Purchaser shall bear the cost of freight from Seller's Facility to Purchaser's location. Performance shall be deemed to have occurred at the point of delivery to carrier at Seller's Facility.

4. Acceptance and Rejection: Promptly upon receipt of Products delivered hereunder, Purchaser shall carefully inspect such Products for any damage, defect, or shortage before signing the freight bill. All claims for shortage or nondelivery and any claim for damage or defect which could reasonably be discoverable in the course of such inspection shall be waived unless Purchaser shall notify Seller of the same within five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products to which the claim relates. If Purchaser rejects in whole or in part any nonconforming shipment of Products, Purchaser shall provide Seller written notice of such rejection not later than five (5) days after receipt of such shipment of Products. If Purchaser fails to provide Seller with such notice, Purchaser shall be deemed to have accepted the applicable shipment of Products. Upon written notice of nonconformity of any Product, Seller shall have the right to cure said nonconformity within a reasonable time. If Seller agrees with Purchaser's determination that a shipment of Products does not comply with applicable specifications, Seller shall use reasonable efforts to repair or replace the nonconforming Products, at no additional costs to Purchaser.

5. Product Specification and Prices: Seller reserves the right to alter product specifications without notice. Prices are subject to change without notice to Purchaser. All orders placed by Purchaser are subject to final confirmation by Seller. Seller is not responsible and will not honor incorrect quotations from independent representatives. All prices and other terms are subject to correction for typographical or clerical errors.

6. Product Dimensions: All advertised Product dimensions are subject to change without notice to Purchaser or Purchaser's consent. If dimensions are critical to Purchaser, Purchaser may advise Seller of such when ordering the Product(s). Seller will make reasonable efforts to comply with Purchaser's requests, however, Seller does not guarantee that the Product(s) will exactly conform to Purchaser's requests or the advertised dimensions.

7. Cancellations: All Products are finished to order and Purchaser shall have no right to cancel an order without first obtaining the prior written consent of Seller and the payment of the cancellation fee imposed by Seller. Seller will not consent to the cancellation by Purchaser of an order after production of such Products has begun.

8. Seller's Right to Sell Product: Possession of Seller's catalog and price list does not constitute authority to purchase or sell Products manufactured by Seller. Seller sells Products on a select dealership basis and reserves the right to decline orders from any prospective Purchaser or account.

9. Collection Costs: Purchaser agrees to be liable for all collection costs including, but not limited to, Seller's attorney's fees and costs. Overdue accounts shall be assessed a late payment fee at the rate of two percent (2%) per month or the maximum rate permitted by applicable law with respect to such obligations, whichever is less.

10. Product Shipment and Delivery: Seller will ship orders complete unless Purchaser's order acknowledgment specifically states "Split Ship" to indicate that all the Products should be shipped as they are complete in which case additional freight charges will be added to Purchaser's Invoice. Packaging charge, if any, is additional. Product delivery dates are not guaranteed. Seller assumes no liability in the event of any delivery delays.

11. Storage Charges: Postponement of shipment beyond Seller's scheduled ship date will result in a storage charge at the rate of two and one-half percent (2.5%) or Prime Rate + 1% whichever is higher per month on invoice total.

12. Minimum Order: Minimum quantity order may apply on some Product styles.

# SENIOR LIVING

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

13. Taxes: Purchaser shall pay all taxes based on or in any way measured by this Contract or the Products, including any real or personal property taxes. If Seller is required to pay or collect any taxes on the Products, then all such amounts shall be paid by Purchaser or reimbursed by Purchaser to Seller.
14. Products Including Marble: For Products incorporating marble, Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that even though marble tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory, marble is a porous material and food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. Purchaser further acknowledges that Seller recommends that marble tops be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice a year using commercially available products. Purchaser acknowledges that marble is a natural product and will show natural variations in color and composition.
15. Table Top and Table Base Product: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that recommended table top/base sizes are for reference only. It is Purchaser's sole responsibility to confirm sustainability for specific applications.
16. Products with Wood Finishes: Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that due to natural variations in the color of wood in its unfinished state, Products with wood finishes may show slight variations in color from any samples provided for review.
17. Products made with Purchaser's Own Material ("COM"): COM will be scheduled for production only after receipt and inspection of the COM by Seller. Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that in COM orders the actual yardage required to accommodate fabric patterns may vary substantially from the amount specified in the Price List. All of Seller's yardage estimates are based in 54 inch wide finished vinyls or fabrics. In the absence of instructions Seller will apply fabric pattern according to Seller's best judgement. If Purchaser must have exact yardage requirements, Purchaser must forward 120% of yardage for one Product (see yardage requirement in Price List) and a request yardage estimate. In most cases this will permit an accurate usage calculation.

All COM must be shipped prepaid and clearly marked with Purchaser's name purchase order number and Beaufurn Order Acknowledgment Number. Leather material is subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge in upholstery work. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM or require a written unconditional release prior to production of Products using the COM. All COM fabrics must pass CAL TB117-2013 and documentation for confirmation must be supplied to seller. Seller reserves the right to refuse any COM deemed unsuitable for upholstery and does not meet these requirements.

Seller's Limited Warranty does not cover the quality and durability of any upholstery materials, including COM, and Seller shall not be held responsible for wear, fading or performance of any upholstery or other materials, whether supplied by the Purchaser or by Seller. Seller is not responsible for any flaws or defects or variations in color of COM. Seller assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any COM. Purchasers are solely responsible for making sure that COM complies with all applicable codes and regulations

18. Product Returns: Written authorization ("Return Authorization") is required by Seller for Purchaser to return any Product. No credit is allowed for Products returned without such prior written consent by Seller. A Return Authorization sent to Purchaser by Seller must accompany all returned merchandise; otherwise shipment will be refused. Failure to enclose a Return Authorization and proper identification will result in credits being delayed. Returned Products are subject to a restocking charge of fifty percent (50%) of the purchase price of the Products. Products in orders that included upholstered merchandise (including, without limitation, Products made with COM), special material, manufacturing sizes, etc. are not returnable. Returns must be made within 15 days of the date of the Return Authorization.

19. Seller's Remedies: Seller retains the right upon breach of this Contract by the Purchaser to sell any Products in Seller's possession. In effecting any resale based upon breach of this Contract by Purchaser, the Purchaser shall remain liable for any net deficiency on resale of Product. Seller shall be entitled to collect from Purchaser reasonable attorney's fees and costs related to Purchaser's breach of this Contract.

20. Purchaser's Remedies: PURCHASER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR SHORTAGE OF PRODUCT, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PRODUCT (WHETHER OR NOT OCCURRING AS A RESULT OF SELLER'S ALLEGED NEGLIGENCE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE), BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER, OR ANY OTHER CAUSE OF ACTION ARISING OUT OF SELLER'S SALE OF PRODUCTS (WHETHER ARISING IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR UNDER ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY) IS EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS, AT SELLER'S SOLE OPTION. PURCHASER SHALL HAVE NO RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT OR MAKE A REDUCTION IN PRICE. PURCHASER'S REMEDY OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS AVAILABLE ONLY IF NONCONFORMANCE WAS NOT CAUSED BY PURCHASER'S MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE, IMPROPER STORAGE, OR TRANSPORTATION, OR BY ACCIDENT, FIRE OR OTHER HAZARD. PURCHASER'S REMEDY FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY BY SELLER SHALL BE LIMITED TO OBTAINING CONFORMING PRODUCTS FROM SELLER OR, AT SELLER'S OPTION, REPAIR OF SUCH NONCONFORMING PRODUCTS.

# SENIOR LIVING

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

21. Limitation of Liability: IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER OR ITS SUBCONTRACTORS BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING PUNITIVE OR TREBLE DAMAGES OR ATTORNEY'S FEES, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR UNFORESEEABLE, BASED ON CLAIMS OF PURCHASER OR ITS CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CLAIMS FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, PROFITS, USE OF MONEY OR USE OF PRODUCTS OR IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER ASSETS), ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, MISREPRESENTATION, NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY IN TORT OR OTHERWISE IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THIS CONTRACT, EXCEPT IN THE CASE OF PERSONAL INJURY OR PROPERTY DAMAGE WHERE AND TO THE EXTENT THAT APPLICABLE LAW REQUIRES SUCH LIABILITY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER'S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

PURCHASER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE HANDLING, POSSESSION, USE, OR RESALE OF ANY PRODUCT. ANY ACTION BY PURCHASER FOR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY SELLER OR ANY OTHER CAUSES OF ACTION OF PURCHASER EXPRESSLY ALLOWED UNDER THIS CONTRACT MUST BE COMMENCED WITHIN ONE YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ACCRUED.

22. Exclusive Warranty and Remedy: THE WARRANTIES AND REMEDIES SET FORTH HEREINABOVE ARE EXCLUSIVE, AND NO OTHER WARRANTY OR REMEDY OF ANY KIND, WHETHER STATUTORY, WRITTEN, ORAL, EXPRESS, OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION WARRANTIES OF PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL APPLY. Seller makes no representation or warranty concerning the application or effect of any federal, state, national or local laws, ordinances, rules or regulations which may now or hereafter pertain to the installation, use or operation of the Products.

23. Indemnity: Purchaser agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend Seller and Seller's directors, officers, employees and agents, and the directors, officers, employees and agents of any Seller parent, subsidiary or related company (the "Seller Indemnities") from and against any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees and expenses arising out of the death or injury to person or damage to property resulting from the sale, marketing or use of the Products by Purchaser, except to the extent that such claims, suits, losses, damages, costs, fees or expenses arise or result from any negligent or wrongful act or omission of Seller.

24. Force Majeure: No liability shall result from Seller's nonperformance or delay in performance hereunder, when due to (i) war (whether or not declared and whether or not the United States or the country in which Purchaser's place of business is located is a participant), act of the public enemy, act of God, riot, fire, explosion, flood, storm, accident, or sabotage; (ii) strike, lockout or other labor trouble (whether or not such labor trouble is within the reasonable control of Seller; (iii) compliance with any law, act, regulation, priority, request or recommendation of any governmental authority; (iv) unavailability, shortage or significant increase in the cost of fuel, raw materials, energy sources or labor; (v) mechanical failure or breakdown of equipment; or (vi) any contingency beyond the reasonable control of Seller interfering with the production, supply, or transportation of the Products covered by the Contract or with the supply of raw materials used in connection therewith. In such event, quantities so affected will be eliminated from the Contract without liability to either Party thereof.

25. Miscellaneous:

a. Remedies not Exclusive: All remedies available to the Parties for breach of obligations herein are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately, and the exercise of any one remedy will not be deemed an election of such remedy to the exclusion of other remedies provided herein.

b. Dispute Resolution: Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Contract other than disputes related to the Purchaser's failure to pay the amounts due hereunder shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina, excluding its choice of law rules. The United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods shall not apply.

c. Severability: In the event any provision of the Contract is held to be invalid or unenforceable, the valid or enforceable portion thereof and the remaining provisions of the Contract will remain in full force and effect.

d. Waiver: A failure by either Party to insist on performance of any of the terms of the Contract, a failure by either party to exercise any right or privilege, or a waiver of any breach hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any other right or privilege, whether of the same or similar type.

e. Nonassignability; Binding on Successors: Except in connection with any sale of all or substantially all of Purchaser's assets, whether by merger or otherwise, any attempted assignment of the rights or delegation of the obligations under the Contract by Purchaser, whether by operation of law or otherwise, shall be void without the prior written consent of the Seller. In the case of any permitted assignment or transfer of or under the Contract, the Contract shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors, executors, heirs, representatives, administrators and assigns of the Parties hereto.

f. Commercial Terms: Unless otherwise specifically provided on the face of the order acknowledgement, commercial trade terms used in the Contract shall be as defined in accordance with the North Carolina Uniform Commercial Code.



# SENIOR LIVING

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

g. Ambiguities: Ambiguities, if any, in the Contract shall not be construed against either Party, irrespective of which Party may be deemed to have authored the ambiguous provision.

h. Survival of Obligations: Any termination of the Contract shall not affect any monies owing or obligations incurred by either of the Parties prior to the effective date of the termination. The representations and warranties set forth in this Contract shall survive expiration or termination for any reason of the Contract.

# WARRANTY INFORMATION

---

# SENIOR LIVING

## WARRANTY INFO

### LIMITED WARRANTY: INDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a Limited Warranty on indoor Chairs and Barstools (“Products”) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of products for a period of up to five (5) years from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser’s claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller’s sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser’s exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller’s option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) moisture exposure; (8) heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller’s maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller’s maintenance instructions; (12) outdoor use of any Products intended solely for indoor use; or (13) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller’s control and unrelated to the manufacturing process.

5. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Table bases, wood, laminate, or solid surface table tops are covered for one (1) year only from the date of invoice. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers wicker or woven materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice (regardless of any registration of Product as set forth below). Fabric materials are covered solely by the manufacturers of the fabric material.

### 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

### 7. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER’S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

### 8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

# SENIOR LIVING

## WARRANTY INFO

### LIMITED WARRANTY – OUTDOOR FURNITURE

1. Beaufurn, LLC (Seller) offers a limited warranty on outdoor furniture products (“Products”) sold by the Seller to the original purchaser (Purchaser), covering defects in material and workmanship on the frame and base of Products for a period of up to one (1) year from the date of invoice, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations described below. When other manufacturers warranties exist, Purchaser’s claim must be made directly to those manufacturers, and all such warranties shall be in lieu of this Limited Warranty. Any such warranty shall be the sole warranty to the Purchaser.

2. Purchaser shall promptly notify Seller in writing of any alleged defect in any Product purchased from Seller, in reasonable detail to the satisfaction of Seller. Seller has the right to fully inspect any Product claimed defective before making a final determination of the claim.

3. Seller’s sole liability under this Limited Warranty and Purchaser’s exclusive remedy with respect thereto, arising out of the purchase, manufacture, installation or use of the Product, whether such liability is alleged to arise on account of contract (including breach of warranty), tort (including negligence), strict liability, or otherwise, shall be, at Seller’s option, limited to the repair or replacement of any Product determined by Seller to be defective. Seller has sole discretion to determine which method will be used to correct any defects. Reimbursement for repairs locally made must be approved by Seller in writing in advance of the repairs. Purchaser and Seller agree that this remedy is the exclusive remedy available to Purchaser. No person or entity is authorized by Seller to make and Seller shall not be bound by any statement or representation as to the performance of Products other than as contained in this Limited Warranty. This Limited Warranty shall not be amended or altered except in a writing signed by Seller and Purchaser.

4. Claims for delays or damages occurring during transit or unloading of Products are to be made directly to the applicable freight carrier, and are not covered under this Limited Warranty. Seller will assist Purchaser in making such claims. This Limited Warranty is strictly limited to the frame and base of Products and does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover any condition or damages resulting from: (1) normal wear and tear; (2) use of the Products beyond normal use, or in an application not recommended by any guidelines issued by Seller; (3) excessive use or misuse of the Products; (4) variations or changes in design of the Products; (5) excessive weight exposure; (6) improper handling, storage, neglect or abuse of the Products; (7) excessive moisture exposure; (8) excessive heat or excessive temperature exposure; (9) exposure to extreme weather conditions; (10) lack of maintenance in accordance with Seller’s maintenance instructions; (11) improper maintenance in contravention of Seller’s maintenance instructions; or (12) any other causes or occurrences beyond Seller’s control and unrelated to the manufacturing process. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty does not cover, and no implied warranty shall be deemed to cover, any part of the Products that are constructed of fabric materials, granite materials, marble materials or glass materials. Unless specified otherwise in writing by Seller, this Limited Warranty covers woven materials and wicker materials for one (1) year only from the date of the invoice. This Limited Warranty does not cover surface cracks in wood products that do not affect the structural integrity of the Products. Surface cracks in certain wood materials are normal and to be expected when the Products are subjected to outdoor use.

### 5. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IMPLIED WARRANTY OF DURABILITY, OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF NONINFRINGEMENT AND ALL OTHER POTENTIAL OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ON THE PART OF THE SELLER, EXCEPT THE WARRANTY OF TITLE. FURTHER, SELLER SPECIFICALLY MAKES NO WARRANTIES AS TO ANY SERVICES OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, REGULATIONS, OR STANDARDS.

### 6. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER LOSS

SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR LOST PROFITS, REPLACEMENT RENTAL COSTS, FREIGHT EXPENSES, OTHER COSTS OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT, OR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, SELLER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF LABOR EXPENDED BY OTHERS ON ANY DEFECTIVE PRODUCT OR CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES TO ANYONE BY REASON OF DEFECTIVE MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP. THE LIABILITY OF SELLER IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING DEFECTIVE PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THIS WARRANTY. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PURCHASER’S RECOVERY FROM SELLER FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LOSS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE PRICE PURCHASER PAID TO SELLER FOR SUCH PRODUCT.

### 7. DISPUTE RESOLUTION AND GOVERNING LAW

Any dispute between Seller and Purchaser arising under or related to this Limited Warranty, including without limitation the arbitrability of such dispute, shall be resolved by arbitration in Winston-Salem, North Carolina, USA, under the rules of the American Arbitration Association and under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

# MAINTENANCE

---

# SENIOR LIVING

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Thank you for choosing our furniture for your establishment. We would like to do our best to ensure that our quality standards meet to your satisfaction. Please be advised of the following recommendations regarding maintenance and care of your furniture:

The furniture is made to withstand normal wear and tear under normal conditions. It is recommended that users make periodic inspections to look for damages or signs of structural fatigue incurred in daily handling and use. Loose screws should be tightened immediately and any product that needs repair should be taken out of service immediately for repair or replacement.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Chairs & Barstools**

Only water, with or without soap, should be used for cleaning non-wooden chairs. Wooden chairs should be wiped with a cloth or cleaned with furniture polish.

### **Maintenance Instructions - French Bistro Collection**

If the French Bistro chairs and table bases are used outdoors, we recommend that the frames be lightly sanded and re-varnished once a year with any commercial outdoor spray lacquer. Make sure you replace any missing glides immediately. Not recommended to keep outside in rain, sleet, snow, etc. During wintertime and in any inclement weather conditions, the chairs and tables should be covered and stored away.

### **Maintenance Instructions - PolyTeak Table Tops & Chairs**

Our polyteak table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. For cleaning use only soap and water, no ammonia or acid based cleaners as these will damage the surface.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Teak Table Tops & Chairs**

Our teak wood table tops and chairs are suitable for outdoor use. Teak is a natural product and should be treated regularly with varnish, teak oil, or any top coat material, to maintain the original teak wood product.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Werzalit Molded Table Tops**

Our Werzalit molded tops are resistant to most chemicals and cleaning fluids and are easy to wipe clean. However, we recommend using a mild soap or detergent for cleaning. Do not use any abrasive cleaners or cloths. Please also read Werzalit Top Information Sheet.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Wood Veneer or Solid Wood Table Tops**

Suggested cleaning includes mix of mild soap and warm water; apply only with a cloth and dry immediately after cleaning. Any stains or water rings should be wiped up immediately to help protect the surface of the top from marring & discoloration. Do NOT use bleach, ammonia, or chlorine or acid-based (citrus) cleaners. Acidic and chemically abrasive solutions will damage the finish of the wood surface.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Marble Table Tops**

Marble table tops are anti-stain treated prior to leaving the factory. However, marble is a porous material. Food or liquid stains may occur if they are not removed immediately after happening. We recommend that the marble table top be re-treated with anti-stain at least twice per year. This is a simple procedure, and there are many available products on the market that will protect the marble during usage.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Laminate Table Tops**

Following are general guidelines for the cleaning of laminate table tops. However, there are extensive cleaning instructions that you can get from the website of the laminate manufacturer (Nevamar, Wilsonart, and Formica) that detail specific table top finishes and many kinds of possible stains. Wipe tops using a clean, damp cloth or sponge with a mild soap, non-bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner (Windex, Formula 409, PineSol, Dawn). Polishes and sealers are not recommended. Application of these products will cause a residue buildup. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with bleach, abrasives, or anti-bacterial formulas that may damage the finish of the top. Do not flood the laminate top, especially near the seams, since water can penetrate and cause the substrate to swell. Wipe dry immediately after cleaning.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Aluminum / Stainless Steel**

USING THE ALL WEATHER COLLECTION OUTDOORS: Due to the harsh climate (ocean, sand, weather, etc) that is experienced in some areas, we recommend the application of Duragloss Liquid Aluminum Polish # 881. The polish can be found at most hardware and auto part stores. The polish is formulated to clean and polish all types of metal surfaces. It removes oxidation, tarnish, rust and soil. It leaves a protective coating, which resists future oxidation. We recommend re-application of the polish at least once per year.

Directions for application:

- 1) Apply metal polish using a 100% cotton cloth or pad
- 2) Allow to haze 4-5 minutes
- 3) Remove haze with a clean 100% cotton cloth

For application on tarnished items, use a soft wire cloth and apply extra pressure as needed, then wipe off with the cotton cloth.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Solid Surface (example: Avonite)**

#### **Matte Finish**

Cleaning : A sponge, soap and water will clean most stains. For more stubborn stains use a green Scotch Brite pad and an abrasive cleanser. Periodically go over the entire matte surface with a dry green Scotch Brite pad to return the original finish. Scratches: To remove scratches, start sanding with 240 grit paper and then clean with an abrasive cleanser and a green Scotch Brite pad.

# SENIOR LIVING

## MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

### **Satin Finish**

Cleaning: Soap and water will clean most stains. For stubborn stains use a white Scotch Brite pad and a non-abrasive cleanser, such as Soft Scrub. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster. Scratches: To remove scratches, start by sanding with 400 grit paper followed by 600 grit paper. Then clean the area with Soft Scrub and a white Scotch Brite pad. You may choose to spray a light coat of Protect All to enhance the luster.

### **High Gloss**

Cleaning: Soap and water will remove most stains. Use a polishing compound like 3M Perfect-It and a soft cloth to remove more stubborn stains. Scratches: To remove scratches from a high gloss finish, start sanding with 400 grit paper. The surface must then be machine polished back to its original finish. Advise customer to contact the AVONITE Surfaces Fabricator if they do not own or have access to this equipment.

### **Helpful Hints**

- Always use a hot pad or trivet under hot pots or heat producing appliances.
- Always use a cutting board.
- Never stand on your counters.
- Avoid harsh chemicals such as drain cleaners and paint removers.
- For high gloss counters place felt protectors on the bottom of pottery or other hard objects.
- Avoid sliding hard objects across these glossy surfaces.
- Always run cool water when pouring boiling water into Avonite Surfaces sinks.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Varnished, Painted, or Powdercoated Metal Surfaces**

Varnished, painted or powder coated metal surfaces must be cleaned ONLY with NON ABRASIVE and NON ACIDIC solutions. Only use mild soap, non bleach detergent or a general purpose cleaner such as Dawn soap. Polish and sealers are not recommended. We do not recommend the use of any cleaners with concentrated bleach, Citrus-type cleaner, abrasives, or anti bacterial formulas as they will damage the finish of the top and void any warranty.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Leather Upholstery**

WEEKLY - dust your leather items weekly to keep pores free from dust particles. Wipe with a soft cloth. Clean stains immediately with a damp cloth and mild detergent. It is a good idea to have a leather cleaner on hand. QUARTERLY - you should use a high quality leather conditioner/preservative to protect the leather and keep it supple.

### **Maintenance Instructions - Case goods**

Just as trees in the forest are not the same, each individual piece of furniture has markings that will differ from piece to piece. Mineral streaks, grain variations, knots, small pits, and other marks of nature are normally found in fine woods and are not considered defects. Variations cannot be controlled or corrected and will even occur among pieces within a set. On some items we intentionally dent, discolor and scratch the wood to create an aged appearance. Techniques used include physically marking the surface with a blunt instrument, marking with darker stain and splattering with stain. An aged appearance is sometimes achieved by rubbing pumice or a similar medium into wood pores. The number and nature of distress marks are a matter of design by the manufacturer and cannot be changed, nor is it an option that can be deleted.

### **Door Warping**

It is important to properly close the doors and not allow them to hang open. Long periods of varying humidity can also produce warping. High humidity causes expansion; low humidity causes contraction. The client is responsible to keep doors closed when not in use, as well as to keep a reasonably stable level of humidity in the home to avoid warping problems.

### **Normal Changes Over Time**

Wood finishes will change in appearance as they are used. Items with low sheen finishes tend to develop an increased sheen over time. Slight variations in appearance and the fit of joints and seams will result from the normal expansion and contraction of wood as it responds to climatic changes in the home. Many wood species darken or redden with age. White painted finishes tend to yellow with age. These changes in tone, fit, finish, and texture are normal signs of aging and are not covered by any warranty.

### **Reclaimed Wood**

Reclaimed lumber is collected from old structures and used in making new pieces of furniture. Each board will vary in surface texture and color shading. There may be natural splits and cracks visible. Holes where nails, bolts or hinges were applied may be open and may exhibit signs of rust around them. Large holes may be "plugged" with a wood insert. All of these features add to the unique individual character of the furniture and are not considered defects.

### **Cleaning**

Dust lightly using a soft terry cloth with the grain of the wood. To remove minor stains or caked on dirt, wipe with a soft damp cloth. Oily stains can be removed using a cloth damp with a mixture of warm water and Murphy's soap. Dry the piece thoroughly with a clean, soft cloth. To avoid scratch-ing, you should blot, rather than wipe spills.

### **Sun Exposure**

Overexposure to sunlight can adversely affect wood finishes, causing cracking and bleaching that are difficult and costly to repair.